

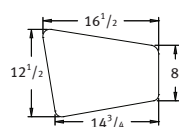
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- » Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

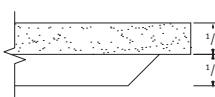
ROTATING TABLET:



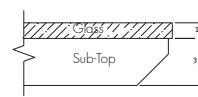
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- » Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Four tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate, Corian or white back-painted glass.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

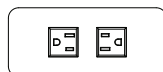
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

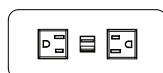
- » Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on mobile units.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



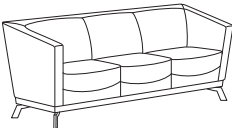
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood platform finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701	Lounge Chair W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1746	1908	2016	2079	2192	2309	2417	2529	2633	2750	3267	3650
													
2702	Love Seat W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 6¾ yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2342	2585	2747	2842	3011	3186	3348	3517	3672	3848	4624	5198
													
2703	Sofa W 75½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3099	3387	3579	3691	3891	4099	4291	4491	4675	4883	5803	6483
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	411
-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	411
-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	669
-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	669
-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	580
-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	580
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	Lounge Chair, Casters W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1746	1908	2016	2079	2192	2309	2417	2529	2633	2750	3267	3650

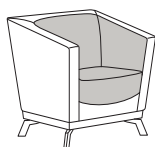
OPTIONS

-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	411
-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	411
-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	669
-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	669
-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	580
-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	580
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	50

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

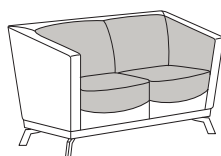
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



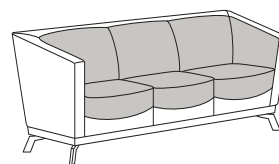
Code AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
2721	Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



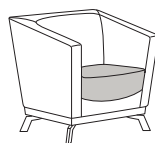
Code AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



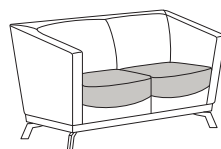
Code AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



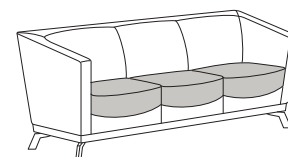
Code AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2721	Balance of Chair = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC5

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29¹/₂" or 32¹/₂".
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available on 32¹/₂" (high back) lounge models only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- » All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



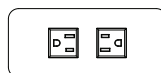
Clean-Out Vent

POWER UNITS:

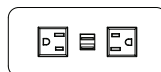
- » Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



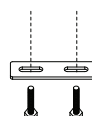
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

GANGING BRACKET:

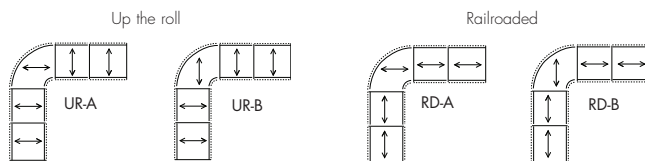
- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

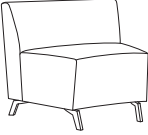
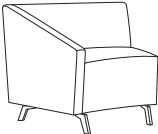
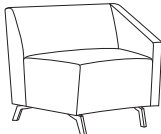
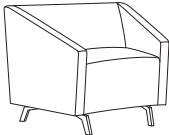
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1354	1462	1534	1576	1651	1729	1801	1876	1945	2023	2368	2623
													
2752	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1575	1737	1845	1908	2021	2138	2246	2358	2462	2579	3096	3479
													
2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1575	1737	1845	1908	2021	2138	2246	2358	2462	2579	3096	3479
													
2754	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1763	1970	2108	2189	2333	2482	2620	2764	2896	3046	3707	4196
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1407	1506	1572	1611	1680	1751	1817	1886	1949	2021	2337	2571
2762	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1631	1766	1856	1909	2003	2100	2190	2284	2370	2468	2899	3218
2763	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1631	1766	1856	1909	2003	2100	2190	2284	2370	2468	2899	3218
2764	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1854	2043	2169	2243	2374	2511	2637	2768	2889	3025	3629	4075
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771	Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1296	1386	1446	1481	1544	1609	1669	1731	1789	1854	2141	2354
2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1518	1644	1728	1777	1865	1956	2040	2127	2208	2299	2701	2999
2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1518	1644	1728	1777	1865	1956	2040	2127	2208	2299	2701	2999
2774	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1707	1878	1992	2059	2178	2301	2415	2534	2643	2767	3313	3717
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1437	1563	1647	1696	1784	1875	1959	2046	2127	2218	2620	2918
2752-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1627	1789	1897	1960	2073	2190	2298	2410	2514	2631	3148	3531
2753-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1627	1789	1897	1960	2073	2190	2298	2410	2514	2631	3148	3531
2754-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1847	2054	2192	2273	2417	2566	2704	2848	2980	3130	3791	4280
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1490	1589	1655	1694	1763	1834	1900	1969	2032	2104	2420	2654
2762-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1602	1746	1842	1898	1998	2102	2198	2298	2390	2494	2954	3294
2763-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1602	1746	1842	1898	1998	2102	2198	2298	2390	2494	2954	3294
2764-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1897	2086	2212	2286	2417	2554	2680	2811	2932	3068	3672	4118
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

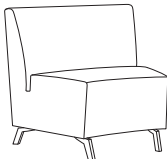
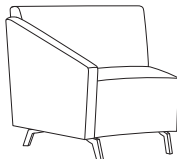
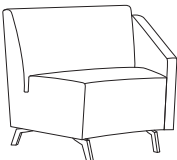
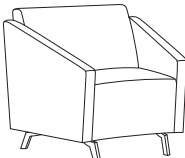
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1378	1468	1528	1563	1626	1691	1751	1813	1871	1936	2223	2436
2772-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1570	1705	1795	1848	1942	2039	2129	2223	2309	2407	2838	3157
2773-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1570	1705	1795	1848	1942	2039	2129	2223	2309	2407	2838	3157
2774-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1790	1970	2090	2160	2285	2415	2535	2660	2775	2905	3480	3905
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

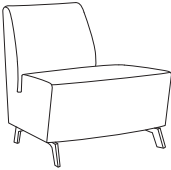
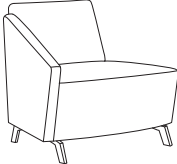
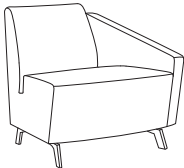
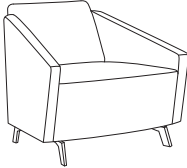
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1507	1642	1732	1785	1879	1976	2066	2160	2246	2344	2775	3094
2752-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1695	1884	2010	2084	2215	2352	2478	2609	2730	2866	3470	3916
2753-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1695	1884	2010	2084	2215	2352	2478	2609	2730	2866	3470	3916
2754-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1915	2149	2305	2396	2559	2728	2884	3046	3196	3365	4112	4665
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

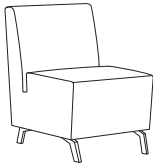
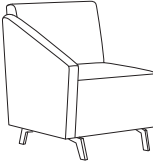
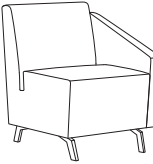
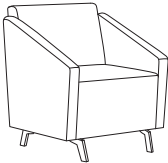
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1530	1647	1725	1771	1852	1937	2015	2096	2171	2255	2629	2905
2762-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1749	1911	2019	2082	2195	2312	2420	2532	2636	2753	3270	3653
2763-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1749	1911	2019	2082	2195	2312	2420	2532	2636	2753	3270	3653
2764-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1967	2174	2312	2393	2537	2686	2824	2968	3100	3250	3911	4400
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1419	1518	1584	1623	1692	1763	1829	1898	1961	2033	2349	2583
2772-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1638	1782	1878	1934	2034	2138	2234	2334	2426	2530	2990	3330
2773-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1638	1782	1878	1934	2034	2138	2234	2334	2426	2530	2990	3330
2774-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1858	2047	2173	2247	2378	2515	2641	2772	2893	3029	3633	4079
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	Straight Bench W 22 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1029	1083	1119	1140	1178	1217	1253	1290	1325	1364	1536	1664
2785	30-Degree Bench W 22 ¹ / ₂ - 36 ³ / ₄ D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1115	1196	1250	1282	1338	1397	1451	1507	1559	1617	1876	2067
2786	90-Degree Bench W 34 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1270	1351	1405	1437	1493	1552	1606	1662	1714	1772	2031	2222
OPTIONS													



-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	12" Straight Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 27 lbs.	1087	1420
2792 	22" Straight Table W 22 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 43 lbs.	1322	2005




OPTIONS			
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50	

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

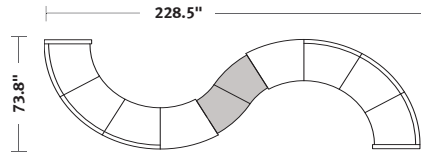
- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

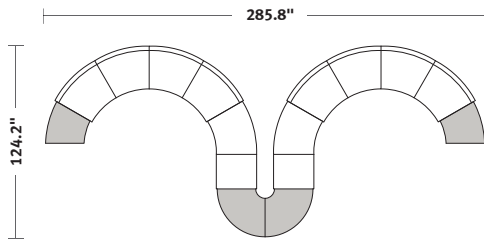
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	30-Degree Narrow Table W 20 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 28 lbs.	1268	1951
2797 	30-Degree Wide Table W 28 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 37 lbs.	1505	2361
2798 	90-Degree Table W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	1643	3075
OPTIONS			
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50	

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

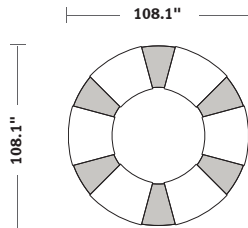
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



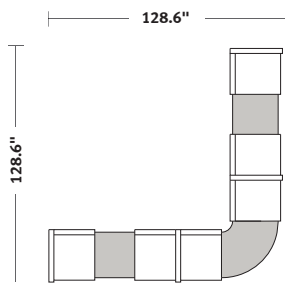
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,575 ea)	\$3,150
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,354 ea)	\$5,416
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,115 ea)	\$2,230
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,505 ea)	\$3,010
10			\$13,806



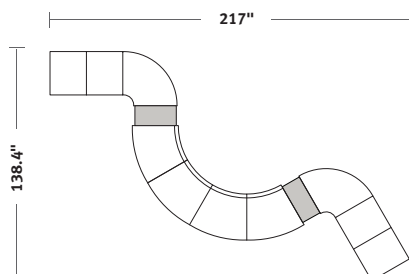
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,505 ea)	\$3,010
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,354 ea)	\$10,832
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,115 ea)	\$2,230
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,029 ea)	\$2,058
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$1,643 ea)	\$3,286
16			\$21,416



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,115 ea)	\$6,690
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,268 ea)	\$7,608
12			\$14,298



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,518 ea)	\$4,554
2	2792	Table, 22\" Straight (\$1,322 ea)	\$2,644
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,296 ea)	\$2,592
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	\$1,643
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	\$1,518
9			\$12,951



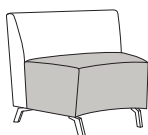
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,029 ea)	\$4,116
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,270 ea)	\$2,540
2	2791	Table, 12\" Straight (\$1,087 ea)	\$2,174
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,407 ea)	\$5,628
12			\$14,458

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

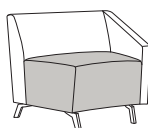
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



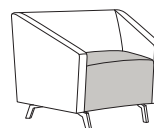
Code AM1

Model COM Requirement
2751 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



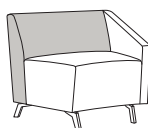
Code AM2

Model COM Requirement
2752 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



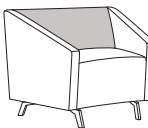
Code AM3

Model COM Requirement
2754 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



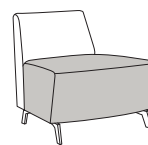
Code AM4

Model COM Requirement
2752 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



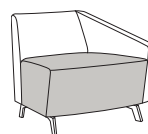
Code AM5

Model COM Requirement
2754 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



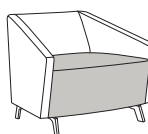
Code AM6

Model COM Requirement
2761 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



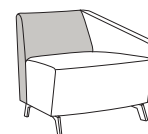
Code AM7

Model COM Requirement
2762 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



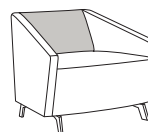
Code AM8

Model COM Requirement
2764 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model COM Requirement
2762 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



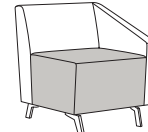
Code AM10

Model COM Requirement
2764 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



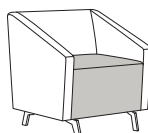
Code AM11

Model COM Requirement
2771 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



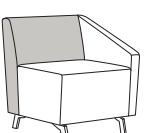
Code AM12

Model COM Requirement
2772 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



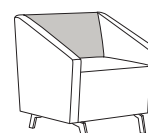
Code AM13

Model COM Requirement
2774 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model COM Requirement
2772 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



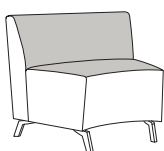
Code AM15

Model COM Requirement
2774 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

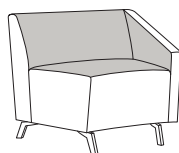
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AM16

Model COM Requirement

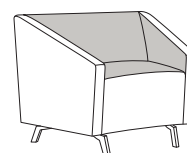
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM17

Model COM Requirement

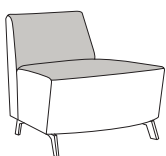
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2753 Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM18

Model COM Requirement

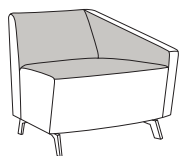
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM19

Model COM Requirement

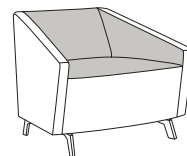
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model COM Requirement

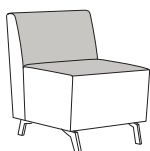
2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM21

Model COM Requirement

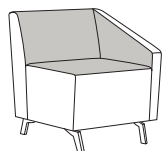
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM22

Model COM Requirement

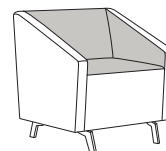
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM23

Model COM Requirement

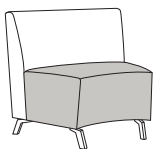
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM24

Model COM Requirement

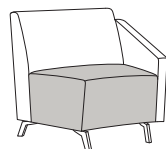
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH1

Model COM Requirement

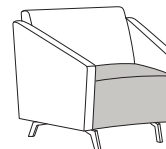
2751-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2751-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2752-HV Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753-H
2753-HV



Code AH3

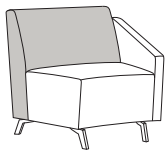
Model COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2754-HV Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

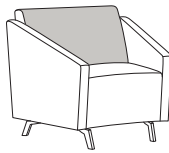
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AH4

Model COM Requirement

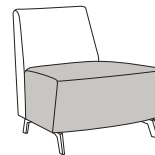
2752-H Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2752-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753-H
2753-HV



Code AH5

Model COM Requirement

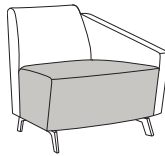
2754-H Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2754-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH6

Model COM Requirement

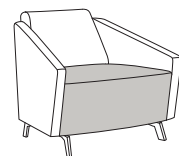
2761-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2761-HV Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH7

Model COM Requirement

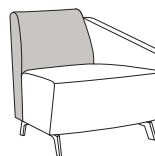
2762-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2762-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H
2763-HV



Code AH8

Model COM Requirement

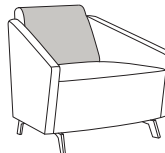
2764-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2764-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH9

Model COM Requirement

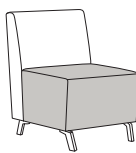
2762-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2762-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H
2763-HV



Code AH10

Model COM Requirement

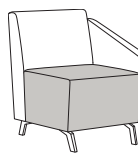
2764-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2764-HV Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH11

Model COM Requirement

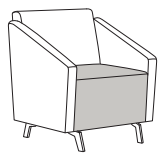
2771-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2771-HV Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH12

Model COM Requirement

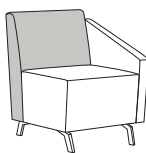
2772-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2772-HV Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
2773-H
2773-HV



Code AH13

Model COM Requirement

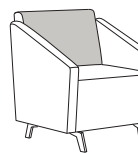
2774-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2774-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH14

Model COM Requirement

2772-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2772-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773-H
2773-HV



Code AH15

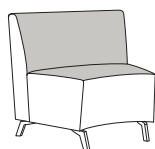
Model COM Requirement

2774-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2774-HV Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

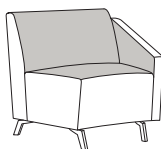
ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

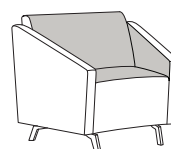
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



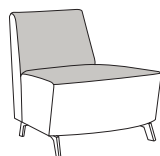
Code **AH16**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2751-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2751-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



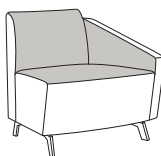
Code **AH17**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2752-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2752-HV Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2753-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2753-HV



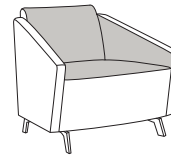
Code **AH18**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2754-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2754-HV Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AH19**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2761-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2761-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



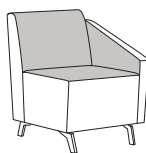
Code **AH20**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2762-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2762-HV Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 2763-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2763-HV



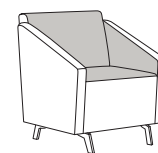
Code **AH21**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2764-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2764-HV Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



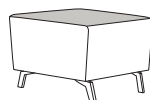
Code **AH22**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2771-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 2771-HV Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **AH23**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



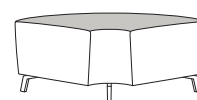
Code **AH24**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2774-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2774-HV Inside Arm = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AM25**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2780 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code **AM26**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2785 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code **AM27**
Model **COM Requirement**
 2786 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

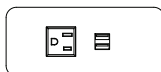
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

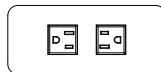
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

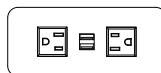
- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


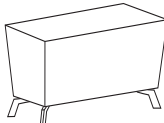

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	Achella Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1361	1653	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1483	1930	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	1767	2618	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2043	3623	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	1992	3086	113
325	Achella Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1383	1675	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	1594	2040	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	1886	2735	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2284	3860	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	2587	4762	72

OPTIONS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

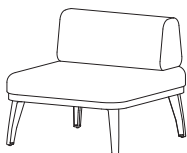


SPECIFICATIONS:

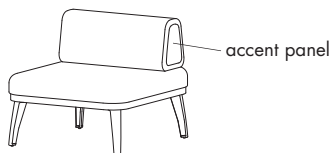
- » Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



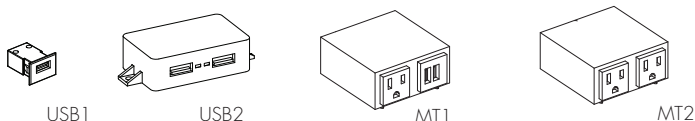
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #94 Cotton |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #08 Penny | » #140 Oasis |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #141 Mint |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #142 Mercury |
| » #90 Metallic Silver | » #143 Canary |

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » USB2 dimensions: 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » MT1/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H, with 72" electrical cord.
- » All units available in black or white finish.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



- » MT1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- » MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Single seat bench 500 lbs.
- » Two-seat bench 750 lbs.
- » 48" wide narrow bench 500 lbs.
- » 60" wide narrow bench 750 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801	Single Seat Bench W 31 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1230	1293	1335	1360	1404	1449	1491	1535	1575	1621	1822	1971
7802	Two-Seat Bench W 62 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1838	1964	2048	2097	2185	2276	2360	2447	2528	2619	3021	3319
7851	Single Seat Bench with Back W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1595	1703	1775	1817	1892	1970	2042	2117	2186	2264	2609	2864
7852	Two-Seat Bench with Back W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2413	2629	2773	2857	3007	3163	3307	3457	3595	3751	4441	4951

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

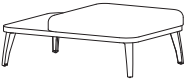


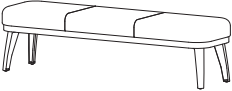
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	105
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	105
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	132
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	132
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	315
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	315
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	289
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	289

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T*	Bench with Table W 46 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. *If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)	1857	1920	1962	1987	2031	2076	2118	2162	2202	2248	2449	2598
													
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) 7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)	Bench with Back and Table W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2222	2330	2402	2444	2519	2597	2669	2744	2813	2891	3236	3491
													
7820	48" Wide Narrow Bench W 48 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1223	1277	1313	1334	1372	1411	1447	1484	1519	1558	1730	1858
													
7830	60" Wide Narrow Bench W 60 D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1635	1707	1755	1783	1833	1885	1933	1983	2029	2081	2311	2481
													

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

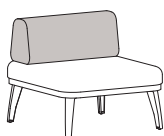
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	105
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	105
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	132
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	132
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	315
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	315
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	289
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	289

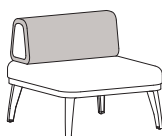
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

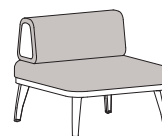
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



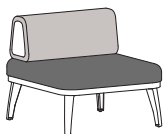
Code	AS1
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



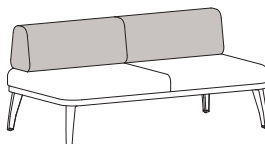
Code	AS2
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



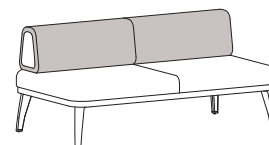
Code	AS3
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	



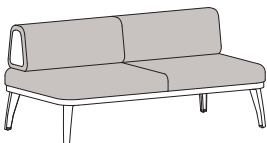
Code	AS4
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



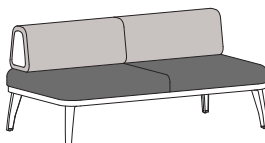
Code	AS5
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code	AS6
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code	AS7
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code	AS8
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for 48" wide benches and 700 lbs. for 60" wide benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

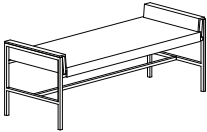
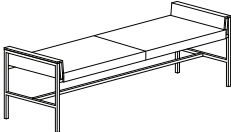
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

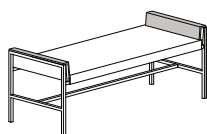
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5620-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5620-C (CHROME FRAME) 	48" Wide Bench W 48 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 70 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver	1567	1621	1657	1678	1716	1755	1791	1828	1863	1902	2074	2202
		Charcoal Grey												
		Chrome	1725	1779	1815	1836	1874	1913	1949	1986	2021	2060	2232	2360
5625-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5625-C (CHROME FRAME) 	60" Wide Bench W 60 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 2 yds. 87 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver	1672	1744	1792	1820	1870	1922	1970	2020	2066	2118	2348	2518
		Charcoal Grey												
		Chrome	1803	1875	1923	1951	2001	2053	2101	2151	2197	2249	2479	2649

OPTIONS

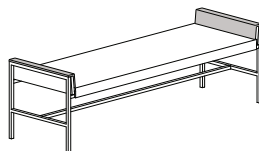
-FG04	Felt Glides	20
-------	-------------	----

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL3
Model 5620
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1¹/₂ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code AL4
Model 5625
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1¹/₂ yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome


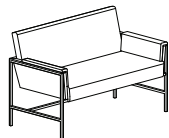
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5601-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5601-C (CHROME FRAME) 	Lounge Chair W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1994	2075	2129	2161	2217	2276	2330	2386	2438	2496	2755	2946
		Chrome	2137	2218	2272	2304	2360	2419	2473	2529	2581	2639	2898	3089
5602-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5602-C (CHROME FRAME) 	Love Seat W 49 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 43 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 79 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	2696	2813	2891	2937	3018	3103	3181	3262	3337	3421	3795	4071
		Chrome	2870	2987	3065	3111	3192	3277	3355	3436	3511	3595	3969	4245

OPTIONS

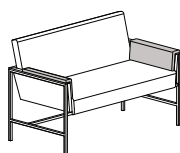
-FG04	Felt Glides	20
-------	-------------	----

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL1
Model 5601
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AL2
Model 5602
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » All tables feature 1/2" clear glass top with eased edge.
- » Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
- » Metal frame available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

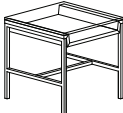
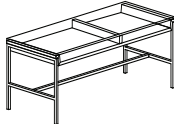
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

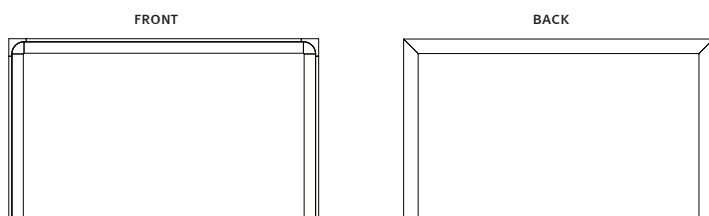
		MODEL NUMBER	METALLIC SILVER CHARCOAL GREY	CHROME	WEIGHT
560 	Aloft Table 18" W x 18" L x 18" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 18" H	560-181818	1246	1328	30
		560-242420	1438	1566	35
		560-303018	1855	1979	42
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	560-482018	1957	2051	75

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

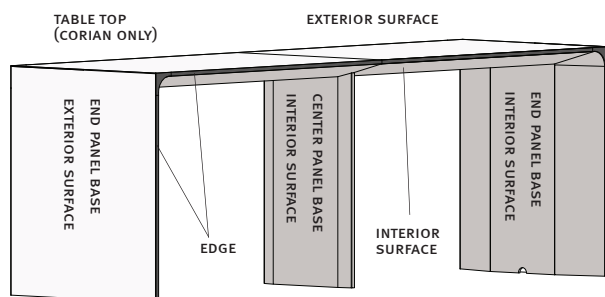


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
- » Corian top also available.
- » Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (**signature edge detail featured on one side only**).



- » Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- » All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$315 list for 1-piece tops and \$630 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


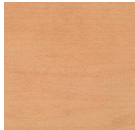

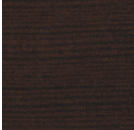
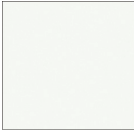
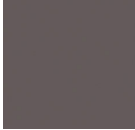
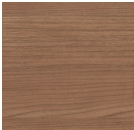
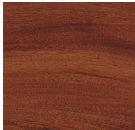
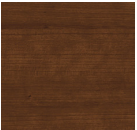
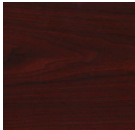






VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- » Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Available in all standard laminates.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

						MAPLE
Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple	Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple	Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft	Formica 459-58 Brite White	Pionite SG228-SD Slate	
						WALNUT
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry	Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany	Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	Wilsonart 7122K-07 Empire Mahogany	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple		
						WHITE OAK
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite SW101-AW Black Ashwood	Wilsonart 1595-60 Black		

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- » Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- » To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$328 list for 1-piece tops and \$546 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN® TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- » Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- » Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.

CORIAN® COLORS:

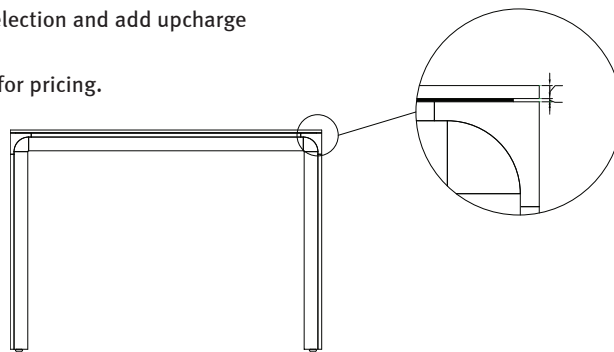
- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- » **All tables ship blanket-wrapped.**
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
- » Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- » Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- » All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- » Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
20" Depth*, 29" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	5667	6155	1370	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	5895	6394	1643	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	6251	6781	2190	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	7951	8662	2737	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	8105	8801	3283	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	8730	9433	4377	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	5895	6337	1370	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	6117	6743	1643	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	6477	7032	2190	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	8217	8911	2737	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	8609	9336	3283	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	9082	9938	4377	321
30" Depth, 29" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	6856	7622	2051	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	7115	7832	2463	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	7363	8219	3283	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	9455	10479	4105	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	9797	10904	4924	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	10723	11348	6564	318
30" Depth, 42" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	7027	7837	2051	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	7371	8277	2463	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	7840	8780	3283	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	10083	11096	4105	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	10181	11252	4924	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	10955	12094	6564	388
*Intended for use against a wall or divider					

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



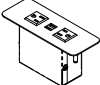
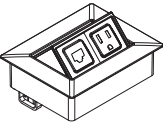
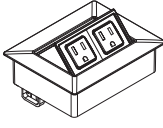
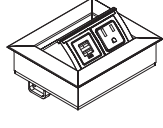
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
36" Depth, 29" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	7031	7726	2828	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	7310	8163	3393	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	7654	8525	4524	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	9816	10861	5654	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	10755	12008	6783	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	11433	12502	9045	356
36" Depth, 42" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	7254	7986	2828	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	7502	8416	3393	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	7972	8909	4524	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	10640	11813	5654	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	11384	12377	6783	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	11819	12997	9045	398
42" Depth, 29" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	7134	7980	3306	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	7542	8357	3959	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	7856	8764	5278	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	10602	11765	6597	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	11452	12448	7914	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	12078	13385	10552	371
42" Depth, 42" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	7394	8319	3306	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	7794	8749	3959	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	8242	8956	5278	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	11511	12809	6597	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	12010	13468	7914	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	12993	14459	10552	418

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

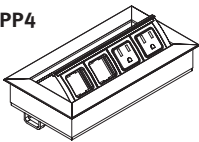
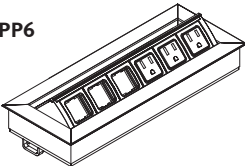
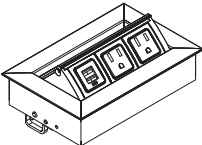
- » All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- » Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- » **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	452
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	363
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	473
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	525
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	578
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	683

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	630
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	657
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	735
PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.		

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

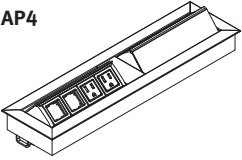
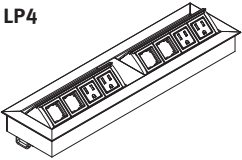
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List per cord » UL listed 	1208
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	1208

AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

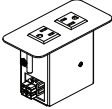
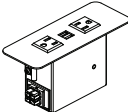
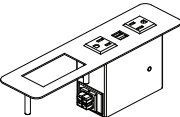

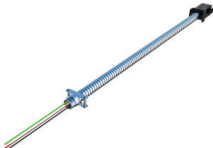
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed 	368												
PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed 	552												
PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed 	604												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit 	237												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>189</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>210</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	163	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	189	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	210	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	163												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	189												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	210												




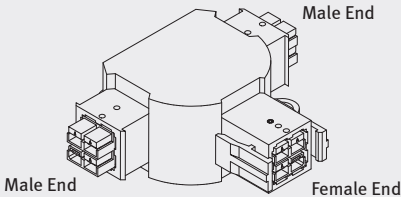
AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

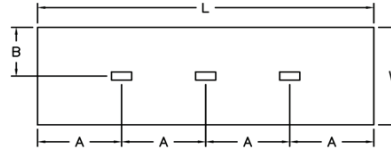
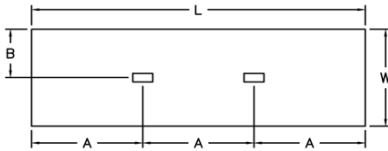
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>111</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>121</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>153</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	111	PB-FF-24	24"	121	PB-FF-30	30"	132	PB-FF-36	36"	132	PB-FF-48	48"	142	PB-FF-54	54"	147	PB-FF-60	60"	153	PB-FF-72	72"	163	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	111																											
PB-FF-24	24"	121																											
PB-FF-30	30"	132																											
PB-FF-36	36"	132																											
PB-FF-48	48"	142																											
PB-FF-54	54"	147																											
PB-FF-60	60"	153																											
PB-FF-72	72"	163																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>111</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>121</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>153</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	111	PB-FM-24	24"	121	PB-FM-30	30"	132	PB-FM-36	36"	132	PB-FM-48	48"	142	PB-FM-54	54"	147	PB-FM-60	60"	153	PB-FM-72	72"	163	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	111																											
PB-FM-24	24"	121																											
PB-FM-30	30"	132																											
PB-FM-36	36"	132																											
PB-FM-48	48"	142																											
PB-FM-54	54"	147																											
PB-FM-60	60"	153																											
PB-FM-72	72"	163																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	147																											

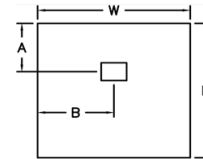
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

W X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

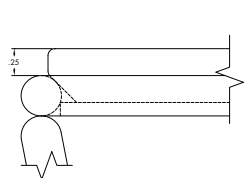
For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

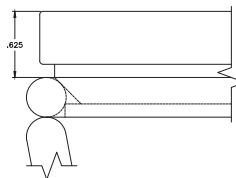


SPECIFICATIONS:

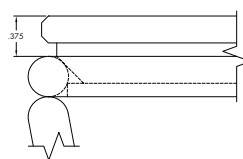
- » Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Corian and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
- » Veneer and laminate tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/8" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 5/8").
- » Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
 - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian and back-painted glass tops, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Standard with felt glides.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish

OPTIONS

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1710-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 18 lbs.	807											
1715-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	887	914	932	943	962	981	999	1018	1035	1055	1141	1205
1710-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 20 lbs.	859											
1715-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	940	967	985	996	1015	1034	1052	1071	1088	1108	1194	1258
OPTIONS													
-GD04	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20											
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footresting available in chrome only.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
<div>3310-25</div> <div></div>	<div>25" Counter Height Stool</div> <div>Wood Seat</div> <div>W 16¹/₂ D 16¹/₂ H 31¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Height 25</div> <div>Seat Width 16¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Depth 14¹/₂</div> <div>11 lbs.</div>	Beech	947												
		White Oak and Walnut	1308												
<div>3320-25</div> <div></div>	<div>25" Counter Height Stool</div> <div>Upholstered Seat Pad</div> <div>W 16¹/₂ D 16¹/₂ H 31¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Height 25¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Width 16¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Depth 14¹/₂</div> <div>³/₄ yd. 12 lbs.</div> <div>COL 15 sq. ft.</div>	Beech	1012	1039	1057	1068	1087	1106	1124	1143	1160	1180	1266	1330	
		White Oak and Walnut	1383	1410	1428	1439	1458	1477	1495	1514	1531	1551	1637	1701	
<div>3330-25</div> <div></div>	<div>25" Counter Height Stool</div> <div>Upholstered Seat and Back Pads</div> <div>W 16¹/₂ D 16¹/₂ H 31¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Height 25¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Width 16¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Depth 14¹/₂</div> <div>³/₄ yd. 12 lbs.</div> <div>COL 15 sq. ft.</div>	Beech	1070	1097	1115	1126	1145	1164	1182	1201	1218	1238	1324	1388	
		White Oak and Walnut	1459	1486	1504	1515	1534	1553	1571	1590	1607	1627	1713	1777	

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
3310-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs.	Beech	982												
		White Oak and Walnut	1319												
3320-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1048	1075	1093	1104	1123	1142	1160	1179	1196	1216	1302	1366	
		White Oak and Walnut	1395	1422	1440	1451	1470	1489	1507	1526	1543	1563	1649	1713	
3330-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1102	1129	1147	1158	1177	1196	1214	1233	1250	1270	1356	1420	
		White Oak and Walnut	1472	1499	1517	1528	1547	1566	1584	1603	1620	1640	1726	1790	

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

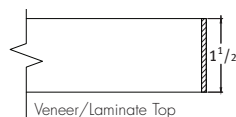
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
- » **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted (hardware provided) or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- » **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION.**
- » Please refer to pages 38-48 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- » Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integrated tables and wall-mount panels, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard finishes, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.
- » Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
- » Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



- » Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table/shelf with laminate top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

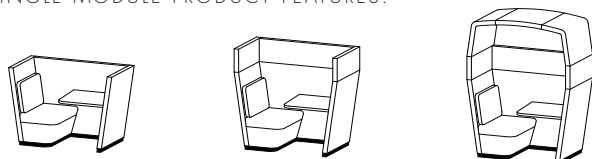
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

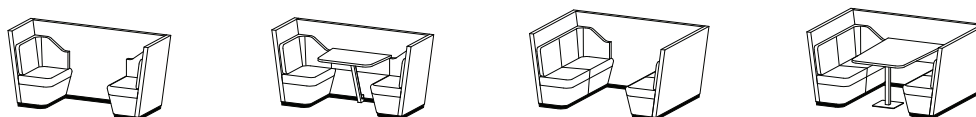
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



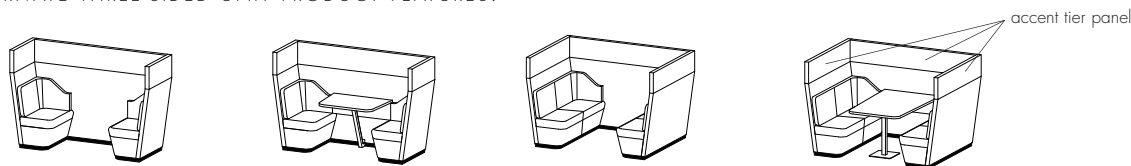
- » Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- » Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2⁵/₈" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43¹/₂" in height.
- » Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

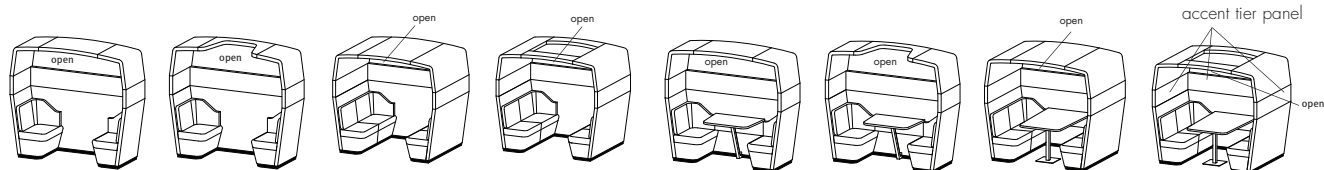
PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Single modules, lounge and love seat models, measuring 56³/₄" in height.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- » Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

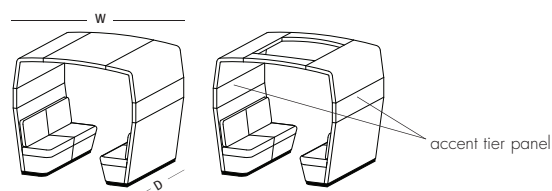
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88¹/₂" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2⁵/₈" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- » Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

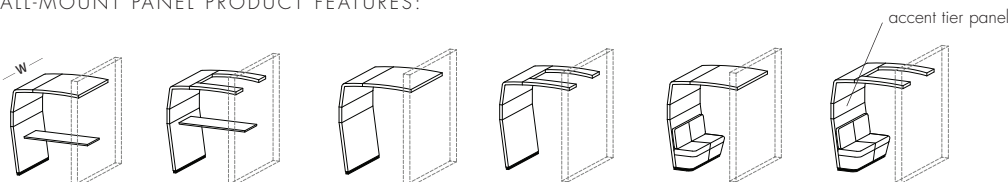
BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88¹/₂" in height, with full or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2⁵/₈" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- » Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Free-standing tables ordered separately.

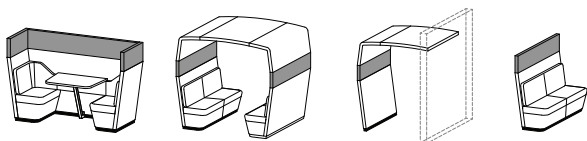
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

WALL-MOUNT PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, measuring 88¹/₂" in height, with full or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Panel available with suspended table, connected love seat or by itself.
- » Panel by itself must be floor-mounted, hardware included.
- » Panel with connected love seat must be either floor-mounted or weighted with sandbags. Hardware included for floor-mounting. Optional sandbags can be ordered separately.
- » Suspended table available at 27", 29" or 39" heights, in varying depths.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features below.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on panel with suspended table or panel with love seat. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2⁵/₈" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seat/table, as standard.
- » Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard. Also available on front and side of seating unit.
- » When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- » Unit is affixed to wall with provided mounting hardware.

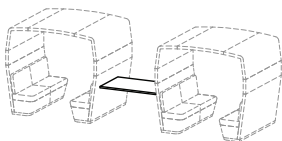
ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- » Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- » Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- » **Note:** upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- » Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified.
- » When specifying wood grain laminates and Formica Brite White laminate on accent tier, wood end caps will also match accordingly.
- » For all other solid laminate colors, end cap wood species and finish must be specified.
- » **Note:** wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

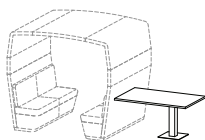
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



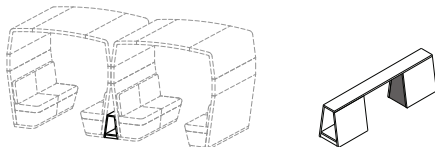
- » Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel units.
- » 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



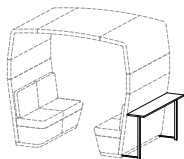
- » Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel unit.
- » 29" and 39" table heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Table column dimensions: $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{3}{4}"$. Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- » 60" and 72" lengths available.
- » Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and $14\frac{1}{4}"$ high.
- » Ships separately.

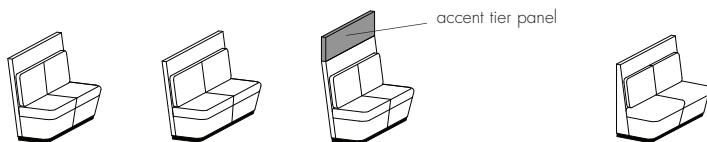
SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- » Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- » Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- » Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

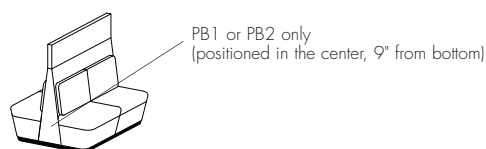
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43¹/₂" and 56³/₄" heights.
- » 90-degree back models also offered.
- » Accent tier panel on 56³/₄" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- » Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.
- » Please note that shelf is not available on stand-alone seating units.

BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43¹/₂" and 56³/₄" heights.
- » Accent tier panel on 56³/₄" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PB1 and PB2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- » Accessories not available.

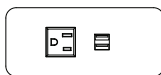
SHIPPING:

- » All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard.
- » If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge on upholstered models (based on the COM List Price) and 5% on all tables and accessories, will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.

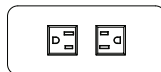
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

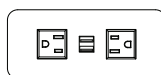
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available for placement below seats, as well as on integrated, connected, cantilever and linking tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets

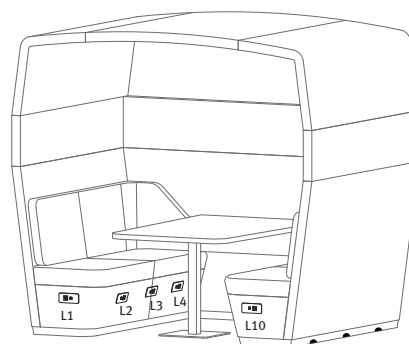
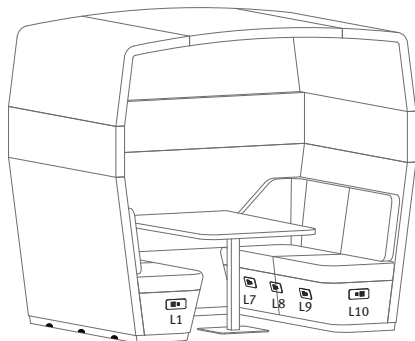
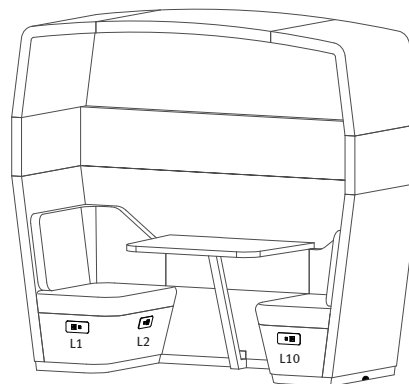
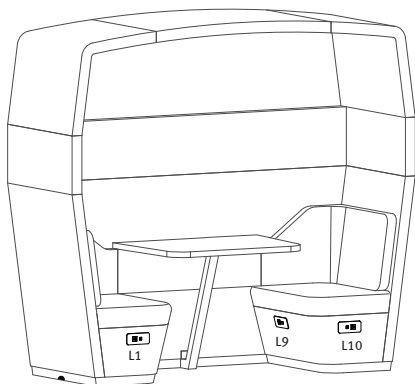


PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

- » PP1, PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.
- » PB4 table-mounted power unit (for monitor-ready mounting option only) includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one flush-mount HDMI jack.

STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

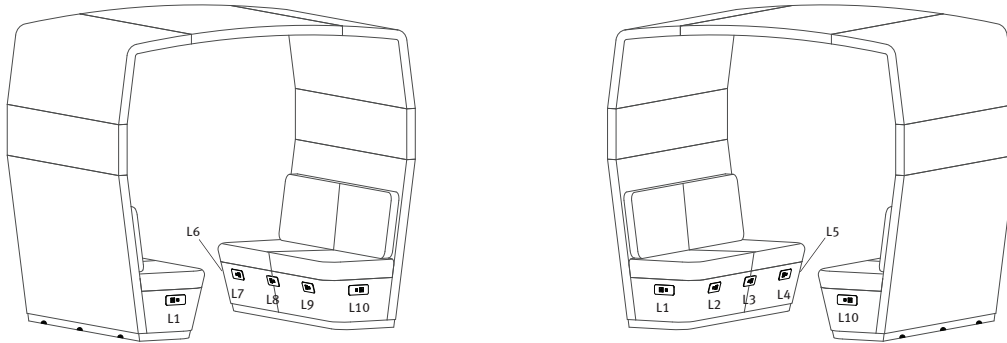
- » Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.



CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

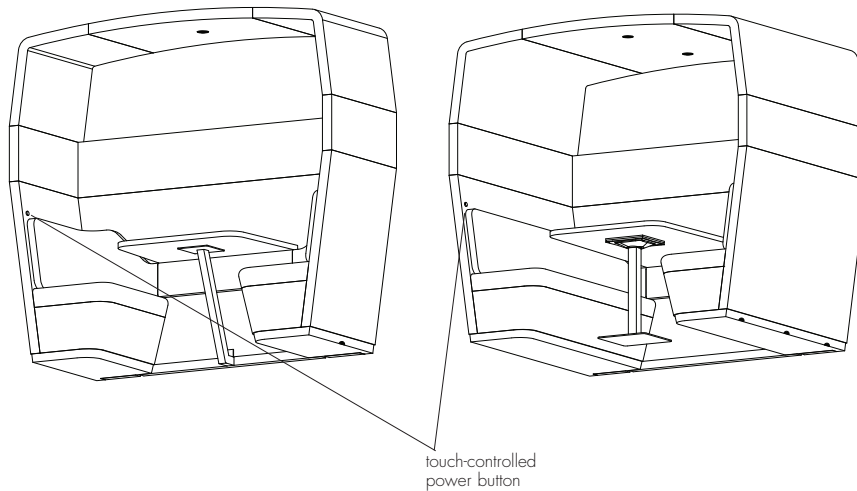
STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS (CONTINUED):

- » Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.



OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:

- » Power button standard location is on the left side of unit, as facing.

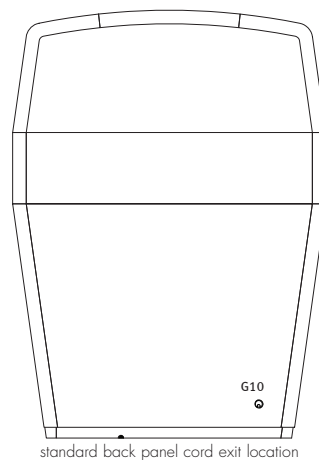
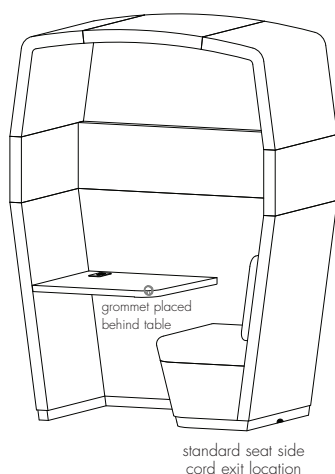


CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

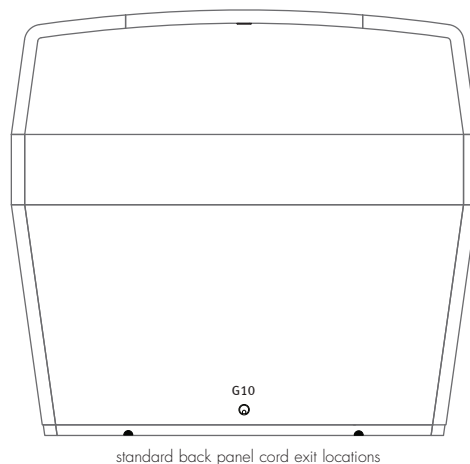
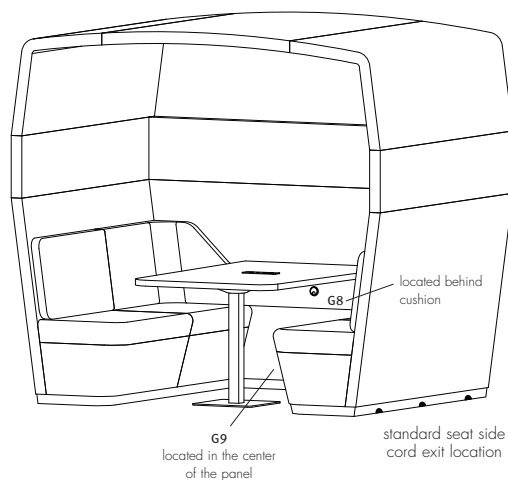
STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION:

- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
- » For table placement power units and tv/monitor integration, refer to illustrations below reflecting grommet location. Grommet available in black only. Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.

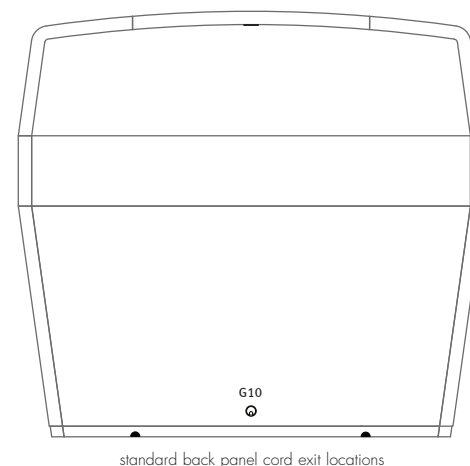
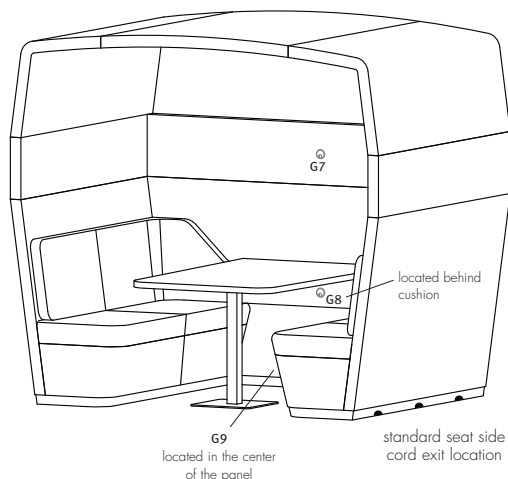
Single Work Lounge with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table



Lounge/Love Seat Units with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table



Love Seat Units Specified with TV/Monitor Integration (with or without power unit placement on integrated table)



CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6514-65TA	Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 195 lbs.	4725	5139	5415	5576	5864	6163	6439	6726	6991	7290
6515-65TA	Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₂ yds. 220 lbs.	6244	6802	7174	7391	7779	8182	8554	8941	9298	9701
6516-65TA	Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 79 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ¹ / ₂ yds. 280 lbs.	8032	8770	9262	9549	10062	10595	11087	11599	12071	12604
OPTIONS											

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

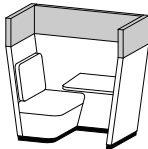
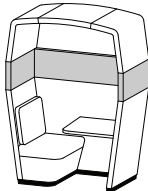
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6515-(-)(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</div>	7893	8307	8583	8744	9032	9331	9607	9894	10159	10458
6516-(-)(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 79¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</div>	9681	10275	10671	10902	11315	11744	12140	12552	12932	13361

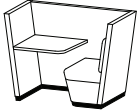
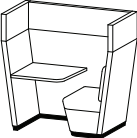
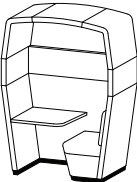
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER		
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6517-65TA 	Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 195 lbs.	4725	5139	5415	5576	5864	6163	6439	6726	6991	7290
6518-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₂ yds. 220 lbs.	6244	6802	7174	7391	7779	8182	8554	8941	9298	9701
6519-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 79 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ¹ / ₂ yds. 280 lbs.	8032	8770	9262	9549	10062	10595	11087	11599	12071	12604

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

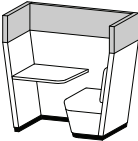
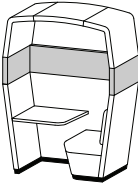
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

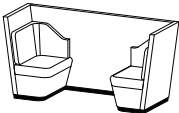
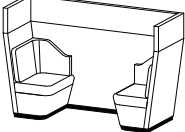
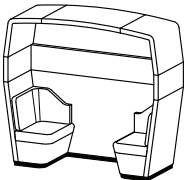
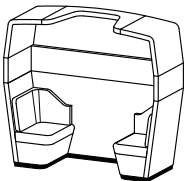
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6518-()-()-65TA	 <p>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	7893	8307	8583	8744	9032	9331	9607	9894	10159	10458
6519-()-()-65TA	 <p>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 79¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</p>	9681	10275	10671	10902	11315	11744	12140	12552	12932	13361
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER		
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510 	Public Lounge Unit W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₄ yds. 290 lbs.	5033	5582	5948	6162	6543	6940	7306	7687	8038	8434
6511 	Private Lounge Unit W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 yds. 351 lbs.	6552	7272	7752	8032	8532	9052	9532	10032	10492	11012
6512 	Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 25 ¹ / ₂ yds. 416 lbs.	8349	9267	9879	10236	10874	11537	12149	12786	13373	14036
6513 	Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 25 ¹ / ₂ yds. 411 lbs.	8395	9295	9895	10245	10870	11520	12120	12745	13320	13970

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

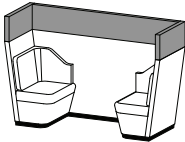
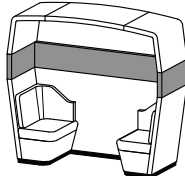
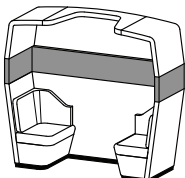
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate												
6511-()-()												
												
Private Lounge Unit Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₄ yds. 360 lbs.	8201	8750	9116	9330	9711	10108	10474	10855	11206	11602		
6512-()-()												
												
Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ³ / ₄ yds. 425 lbs.	9998	10745	11243	11534	12053	12592	13090	13609	14086	14626		
6513-()-()												
												
Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ³ / ₄ yds. 420 lbs.	10044	10791	11289	11580	12099	12638	13136	13655	14132	14672		
OPTIONS												

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510-65TS	Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ¹ / ₄ yds. 327 lbs.	6321	6906	7296	7524	7930	8353	8743	9149	9523	9945
6511-65TS	Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs.	7841	8597	9101	9395	9920	10466	10970	11495	11978	12524
6512-65TS	Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 26 ¹ / ₂ yds. 453 lbs.	9637	10591	11227	11598	12261	12950	13586	14248	14858	15547
6513-65TS	Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 26 ¹ / ₂ yds. 448 lbs.	9684	10638	11274	11645	12308	12997	13633	14295	14905	15594

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

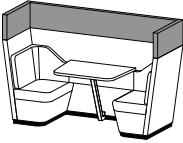
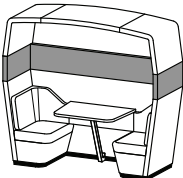
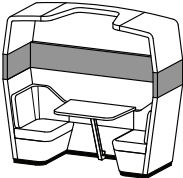
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

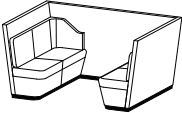
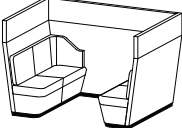
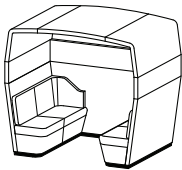
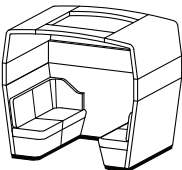
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6511-()-()-65TS	Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ¹ / ₄ yds. 397 lbs.										
	9489	10074	10464	10692	11098	11521	11911	12317	12691	13113	
6512-()-()-65TS	Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 21 ³ / ₄ yds. 462 lbs.										
	11286	12069	12591	12896	13440	14005	14527	15071	15571	16137	
6513-()-()-65TS	Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 21 ³ / ₄ yds. 457 lbs.										
	11332	12115	12637	12942	13486	14051	14573	15117	15617	16183	
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK		
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520 	Public Love Seat Unit W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 23 ¹ / ₄ yds. 480 lbs.	6371	7208	7766	8092	8673	9278	9836	10417	10952	11556
6521 	Private Love Seat Unit W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 535 lbs.	8184	9264	9984	10404	11154	11934	12654	13404	14094	14874
6522 	Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 41 ¹ / ₂ yds. 665 lbs.	10699	12193	13189	13770	14808	15887	16883	17920	18875	19954
6523 	Private Love Seat with Open Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 39 ³ / ₄ yds. 639 lbs.	10765	12205	13165	13725	14725	15765	16725	17725	18645	19685

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	665

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6521-()-()	Private Love Seat Unit Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 23 ¹ / ₄ yds. 550 lbs.	10851	11688	12246	12572	13153	13758	14316	14897	15432	16036
6522-()-()	Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 34 ³ / ₄ yds. 680 lbs.	13366	14617	15451	15938	16807	17710	18544	19413	20212	21116
6523-()-()	Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 33 yds. 654 lbs.	13432	14629	15427	15893	16724	17589	18387	19218	19983	20847
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS			ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 34
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 35
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 35
			Storage Cubby	page 36
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS				
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452		
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452		
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363		
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363		
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473		
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473		

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520-65TL	Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 24 ¹ / ₄ yds. 547 lbs.	8940	9813	10395	10735	11341	11972	12554	13160	13718	14348
6521-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs.	10754	11870	12614	13048	13823	14629	15373	16148	16861	17667
6522-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 42 ¹ / ₂ yds. 752 lbs.	13268	14798	15818	16413	17476	18581	19601	20663	21641	22746
6523-65TL	Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 40 ³ / ₄ yds. 726 lbs.	13334	14810	15794	16368	17393	18459	19443	20468	21411	22477

OPTIONS				ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290		Shelf	page 34
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500		Linking Table	page 35
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	665		Cantilever Table	page 35
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110		Storage Cubby	page 36

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

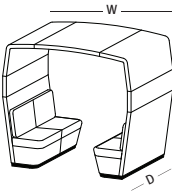
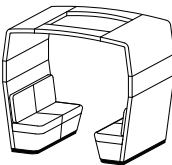
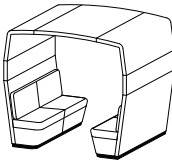
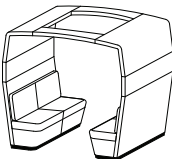
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6521-(-)(-)-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 24 ¹ / ₄ yds. 562 lbs.	13421	14294	14876	15216	15822	16453	17035	17641	18199	18829
6522-(-)(-)-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 35 ³ / ₄ yds. 637 lbs.	15935	17222	18080	18581	19475	20404	21262	22156	22978	23908
6523-(-)(-)-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs.	16001	17234	18056	18536	19392	20283	21105	21961	22749	23639

OPTIONS				ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290		Shelf	page 34
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500		Linking Table	page 35
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting			Cantilever Table	page 35
	(includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	665		Storage Cubby	page 36
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110			
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES				FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK	
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452		-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data) 525
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452		-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power) 578
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363		-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB) 683
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473			

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6532 	60" D Booth with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs.	8662	9886	10702	11178	12028	12912	13728	14578	15360	16244
6533 	60" D Booth with Open Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 ¹ / ₂ yds. 470 lbs.	8728	9898	10678	11133	11946	12791	13571	14383	15131	15976
6534 	72" D Booth with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs.	10418	11822	12758	13304	14279	15293	16229	17204	18101	19115
6535 	72" D Booth with Open Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 ¹ / ₂ yds. 582 lbs.	10349	11663	12539	13050	13963	14912	15788	16700	17540	18489

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

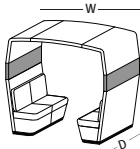
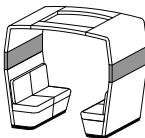
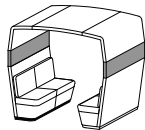
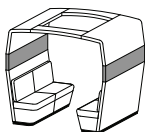
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36
Meeting Tables	page 37

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

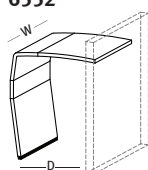
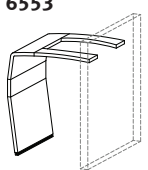
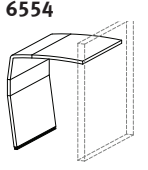
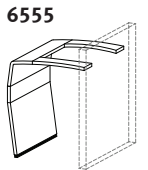
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS										FABRIC GRADES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
																			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6532-()-()																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
60" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs.																			10453								11533								12253								12673								13423								14203								14923								15673								16363								17143																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6533-()-()																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
60" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 ¹ / ₂ yds. 480 lbs.																			10519								11545								12229								12628								13341								14082								14766								15478								16134								16875																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6534-()-()																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
72" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 ¹ / ₂ yds. 604 lbs.																			12245								13487								14315								14798								15661								16558								17386								18248								19042								19939																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6535-()-()																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
72" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 yds. 592 lbs.																			12176								13328								14096								14544								15344								16176								16944								17744								18480								19312																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
OPTIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

OPTIONS				ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290		Shelf	page 34
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340		Linking Table	page 35
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500		Cantilever Table	page 35
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700		Storage Cubby	page 36
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS				Meeting Tables	page 37
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452			
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473			

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6552 	60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 13 ¹ / ₄ yds. 196 lbs.	3376	3853	4171	4357	4688	5033	5351	5682	5987	6331
6553 	60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 170 lbs.	3447	3861	4137	4298	4586	4885	5161	5448	5713	6012
6554 	72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 15 ³ / ₄ yds. 237 lbs.	3896	4463	4841	5062	5456	5865	6243	6637	6999	7409
6555 	72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 13 yds. 201 lbs.	3834	4302	4614	4796	5121	5459	5771	6096	6395	6733

OPTIONS

-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1108	ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE Shelf page 34 Linking Table page 35 Cantilever Table page 35 Storage Cubby page 36
-2429	24" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1108	
-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1108	
-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1796	
-3029	30" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1796	
-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1796	
-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1834	
-3629	36" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1834	
-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1834	
-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	

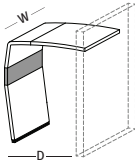
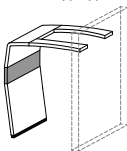
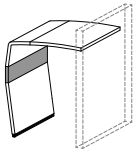
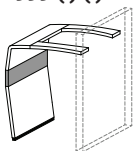
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY, CENTER PLACEMENT

-PB1-S or -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	452
-PB2-S or -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	363
-PB3-S or -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	473
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

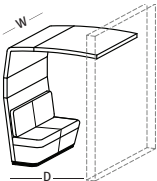
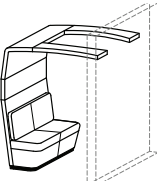
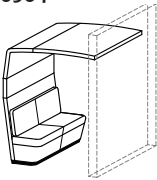
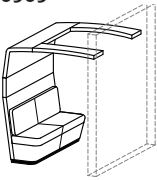
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6552-()-() 	60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 201 lbs.	4272	4677	4947	5105	5386	5679	5949	6230	6489	6781
6553-()-() 	60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 175 lbs.	4342	4684	4912	5045	5283	5530	5758	5995	6214	6461
6554-()-() 	72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 13 ¹ / ₂ yds. 242 lbs.	4809	5295	5619	5808	6146	6497	6821	7158	7469	7820
6555-()-() 	72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 206 lbs.	4748	5135	5393	5544	5813	6092	6350	6619	6866	7146

OPTIONS				ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1108		Shelf	page 34
-2429	24" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1108		Linking Table	page 35
-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1108		Cantilever Table	page 35
-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1796		Storage Cubby	page 36
-3029	30" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1796			
-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1796			
-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1834			
-3629	36" W x 61 ¹ / ₂ " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1834			
-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1834			
-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500			
Refer to page 24 for electrical options					

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6562 	60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 18 ³ / ₄ yds. 273 lbs.	4813	5488	5938	6201	6670	7157	7607	8076	8507	8995
6563 	60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 yds. 247 lbs.	4883	5495	5903	6141	6566	7008	7416	7841	8232	8674
6564 	72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 ³ / ₄ yds. 332 lbs.	5756	6539	7061	7366	7910	8475	8997	9541	10041	10607
6565 	72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 yds. 296 lbs.	5694	6378	6834	7100	7575	8069	8525	9000	9437	9931

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6562-()-()	60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ³ / ₄ yds. 278 lbs.	5708	6311	6713	6948	7367	7802	8204	8623	9008	9444
6563-()-()	60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit Open Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 60 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 yds. 252 lbs.	5779	6319	6679	6889	7264	7654	8014	8389	8734	9124
6564-()-()	72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 ¹ / ₂ yds. 338 lbs.	6669	7371	7839	8112	8600	9107	9575	10062	10511	11018
6565-()-()	72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Open Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 72 D 66 ¹ / ₄ H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ³ / ₄ yds. 302 lbs.	6607	7210	7612	7847	8266	8701	9103	9522	9907	10343
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

Refer to page 26 for electrical options

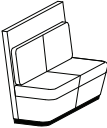

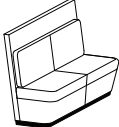

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 34
Linking Table	page 35
Cantilever Table	page 35
Storage Cubby	page 36

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6502 	60" W Seating Unit W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ¹ / ₄ yds. 162 lbs.	2511	2844	3066	3196	3427	3668	3890	4121	4334	4574
6503 	60" W Private Seating Unit W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 183 lbs.	3074	3479	3749	3907	4188	4481	4751	5032	5291	5583
6504 	72" W Seating Unit W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 ¹ / ₂ yds. 192 lbs.	3106	3484	3736	3883	4146	4419	4671	4933	5175	5448
6505 	72" W Private Seating Unit W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 ³ / ₄ yds. 219 lbs.	3723	4182	4488	4667	4986	5317	5623	5942	6235	6567

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby	page 36
Meeting Tables	page 37

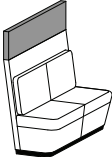
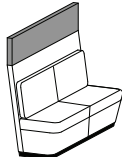
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate												
<div>6503-()-()</div> <div></div>												
<div>60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier W 60 D 27¹/₄ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9¹/₄ yds. 188 lbs.</div>	3969	4302	4524	4654	4885	5126	5348	5579	5792	6032		
<div>6505-()-()</div> <div></div>												
<div>72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier W 72 D 27¹/₄ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10¹/₂ yds. 224 lbs.</div>	4636	5014	5266	5413	5676	5949	6201	6463	6705	6978		

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby	page 36
Meeting Tables	page 37

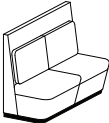
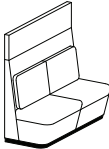
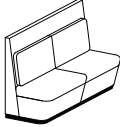
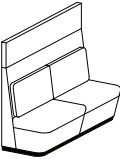
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506 	60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 172 lbs.	2534	2885	3119	3256	3500	3753	3987	4231	4455	4709
6507 	60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ³ / ₄ yds. 193 lbs.	3097	3520	3802	3967	4261	4566	4848	5142	5412	5718
6508 	72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	3132	3528	3792	3946	4221	4507	4771	5046	5299	5585
6509 	72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 ¹ / ₄ yds. 229 lbs.	3748	4225	4543	4729	5060	5405	5723	6054	6359	6703

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6507-()-()	60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 193 lbs.	3993	4344	4578	4715	4959	5212	5446	5690	5914	6168
6509-()-()	72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.	4661	5057	5321	5475	5750	6036	6300	6575	6828	7114
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170

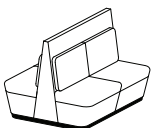
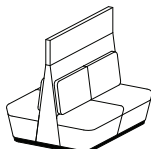
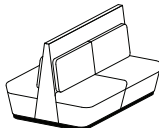
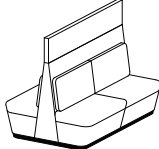
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6566	 60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₄ yds. 314 lbs.	4753	5302	5668	5882	6263	6660	7026	7407	7758	8154
6567	 60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 ¹ / ₄ yds. 356 lbs.	5316	5937	6351	6593	7024	7473	7887	8318	8715	9163
6568	 72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 ¹ / ₄ yds. 374 lbs.	5742	6363	6777	7019	7450	7899	8313	8744	9141	9589
6569	 72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 ¹ / ₂ yds. 428 lbs.	6358	7060	7528	7801	8289	8796	9264	9751	10200	10707

OPTIONS

-MB07 Moisture Barrier, Seats Only 290

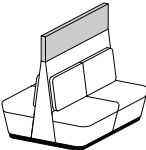
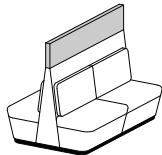
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

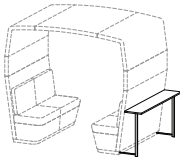
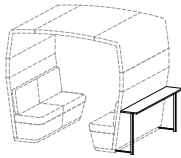
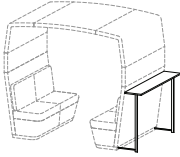
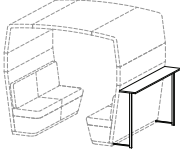
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6567-()-()	 60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier W 60 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₄ yds. 356 lbs.	6211	6760	7126	7340	7721	8118	8484	8865	9216	9612
6569-()-()	 72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 ¹ / ₄ yds. 428 lbs.	7272	7893	8307	8549	8980	9429	9843	10274	10671	11119
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS		
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	340
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

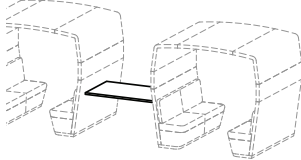

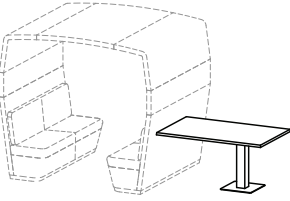

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
65S1-30 	30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	931
65S2-30 	30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	949
65S1-40 	40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1050
65S2-40 	40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1058
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish, Shelf Posts	80

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

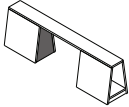
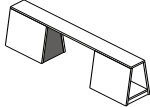
MODEL NUMBER		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
LINKING TABLES				
	29" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	1826	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	2095	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	2083	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	2372	79
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	1826	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	2095	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	2083	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	2372	88
CANTILEVER TABLES				
	29" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	2691	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	2947	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	2959	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	3569	125
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	3026	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	3252	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	3293	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	3569	134

OPTIONS		
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	683

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

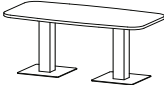
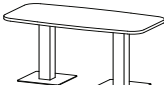
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
<div>6586-60</div> <div></div>	<div>60" Length Storage Cubby</div> <div>L 60 D 12 H 18</div> <div>42 lbs.</div>	1494
<div>6586-72</div> <div></div>	<div>72" Length Storage Cubby</div> <div>L 72 D 12 H 18</div> <div>44 lbs.</div>	1521

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

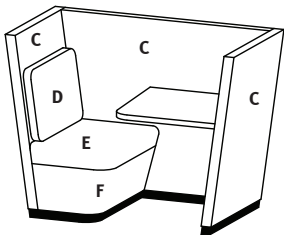
MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3652	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	4365	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	4340	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	4496	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4601	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	188
	Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3652	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	4365	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	4340	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	4496	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4601	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	200

OPTIONS		
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

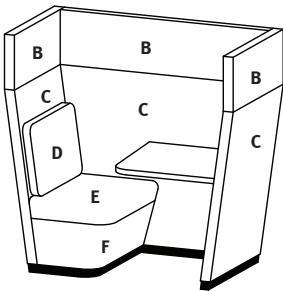
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Single Work Module

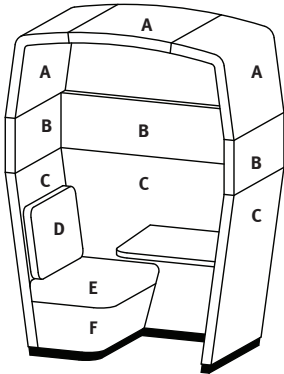
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 ¹ / ₂ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

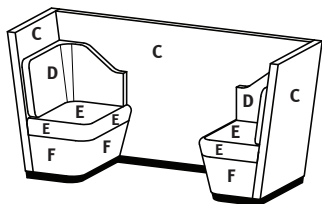
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

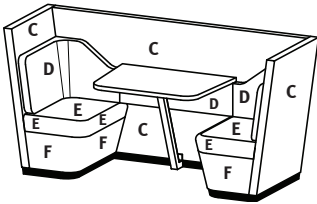
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » **Note:** Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



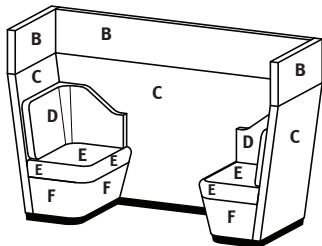
Public Lounge Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

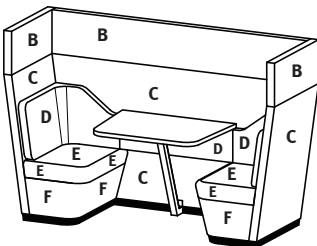
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Private Lounge Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

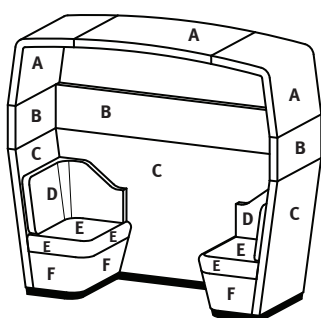
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

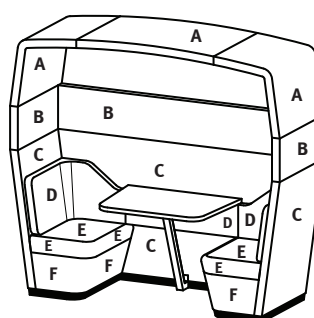
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512	A	Canopy = 5 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

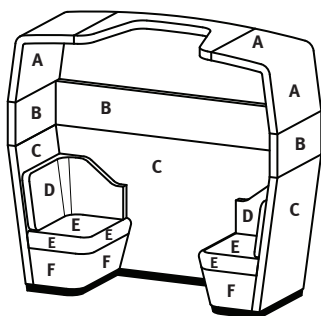
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = 5 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

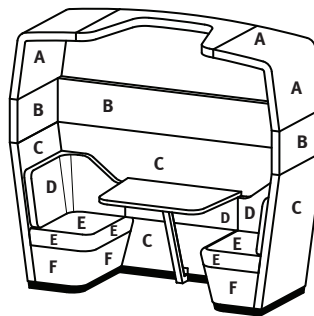
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513	A	Canopy = 5 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

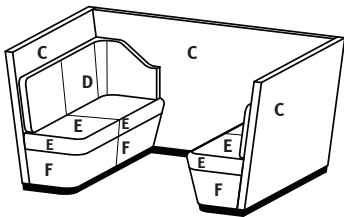
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = 5 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

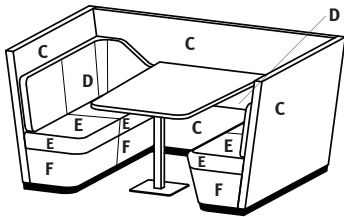
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » **Note:** Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



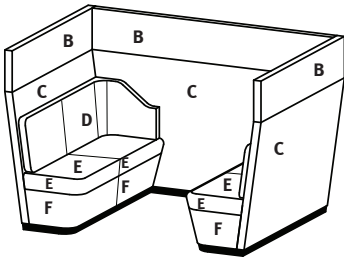
Public Love Seat Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520	C	Back Panel = 13 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

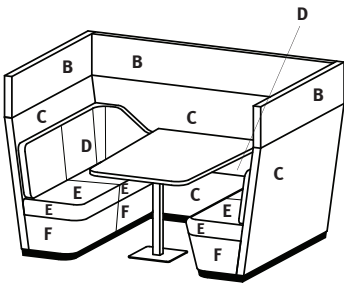
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = 13 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Private Love Seat Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

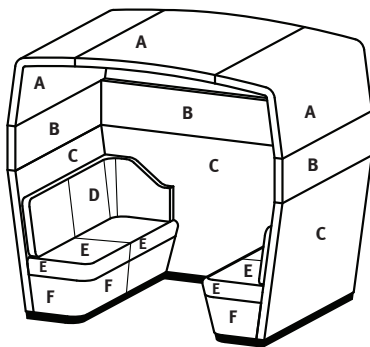
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 ³ / ₄ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

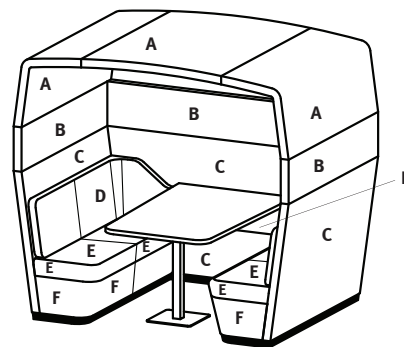
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

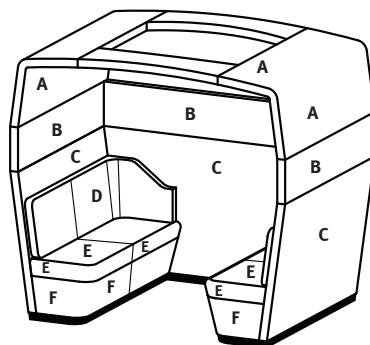
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

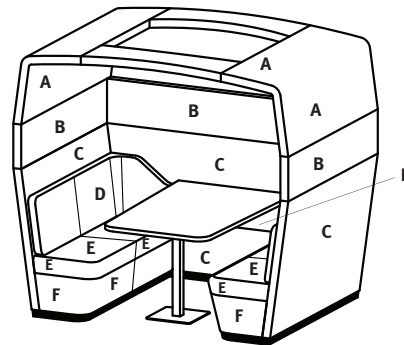
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table

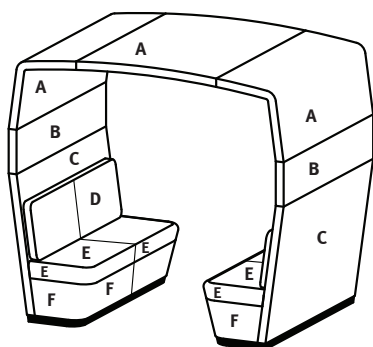
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

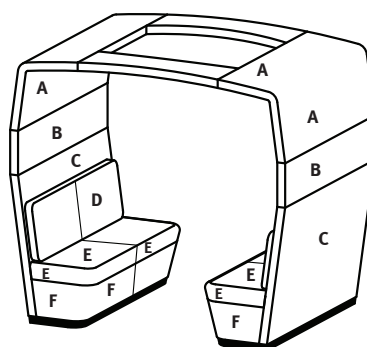
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

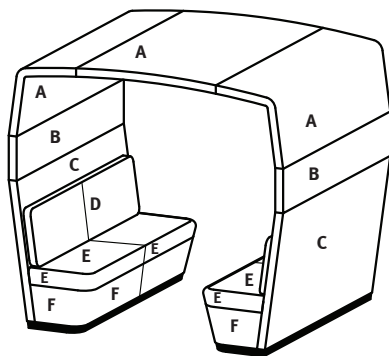
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

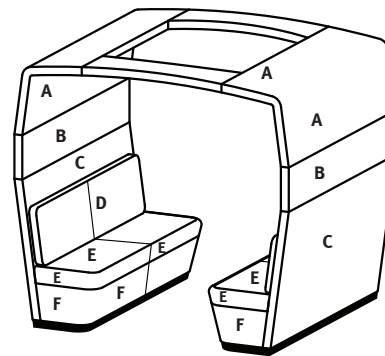
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

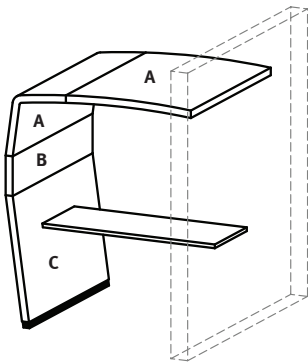
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

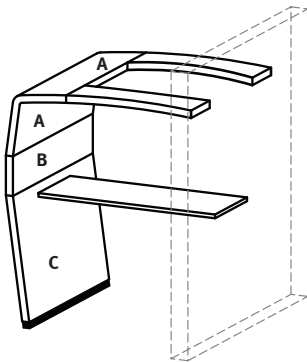
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » **Note:** Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6552 and	A	Canopy = 7 ¹ / ₂ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.

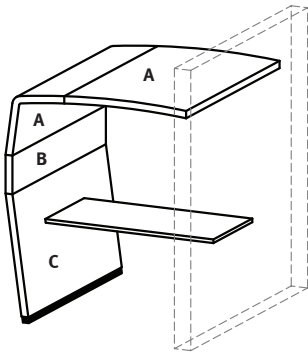
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6553 and	A	Canopy = 5 ³ / ₄ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.

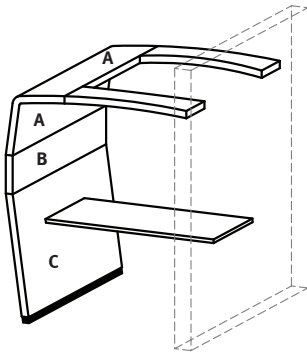
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6554 and	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = 4 ¹ / ₂ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy

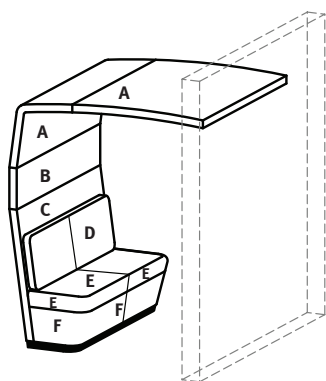
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6555 and	A	Canopy = 6 ¹ / ₄ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = 4 ¹ / ₂ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

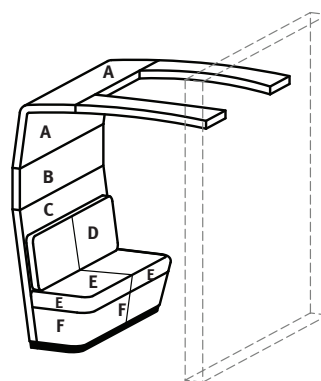
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6562	A	Canopy = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

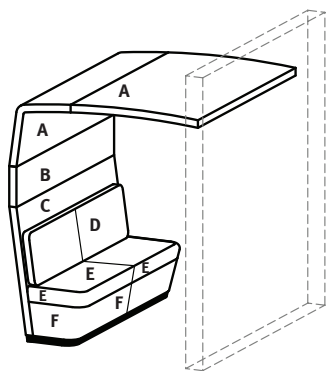
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6563	A	Canopy = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

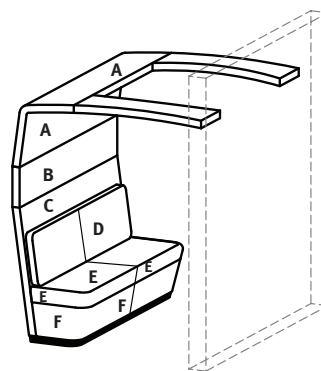
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6564	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy

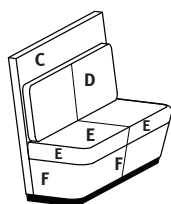
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6565	A	Canopy = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

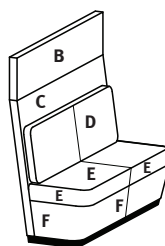
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit

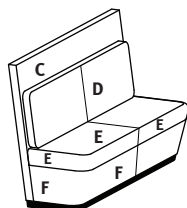
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit

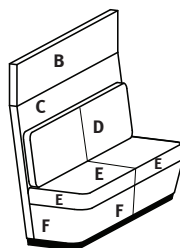
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit

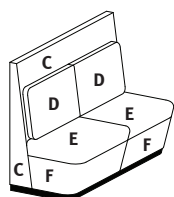
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

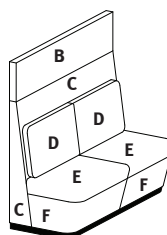
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

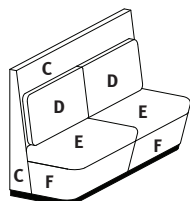
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

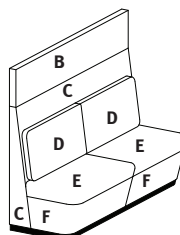
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

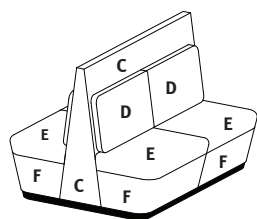
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

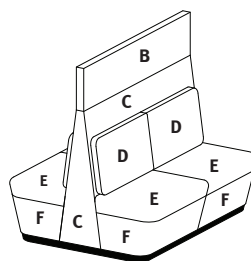
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

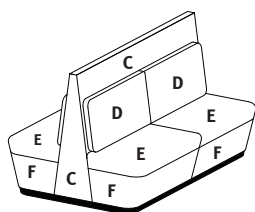
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

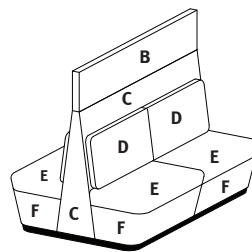
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

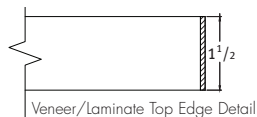
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).



- » Table column dimensions: $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4\frac{3}{4}''$.
- » Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Tables not available with power units.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary




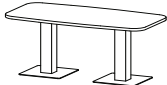
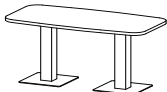
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Square Top, 27" Height					
	36" W x 36" L x 27" H	6590-363627	2424	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	77
	42" W x 42" L x 27" H	6590-424227	2535	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	91
	48" W x 48" L x 27" H	6590-484827	2771	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	107
	Arc Square Top, 29" Height					
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	6590-363629	2424	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	86
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	6590-424229	2535	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	100
	48" W x 48" L x 29" H	6590-484829	2771	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	116
	Arc Square Top, 39" Height					
	36" W x 36" L x 39" H	6590-363639	2727	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	95
	42" W x 42" L x 39" H	6590-424239	2833	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	22 x 22	109
	Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3652	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	4365	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	4340	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	4496	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4601	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	188
	Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3652	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	4365	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	4340	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	4496	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4601	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	200

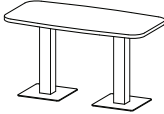
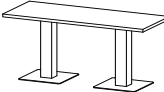
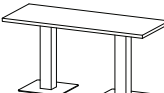
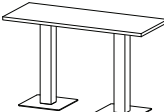
OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Rectangle Top, 39" Height					
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-306039	4026	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	162
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-307239	4734	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-366039	4780	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-367239	4881	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	186
	42" W x 84" L x 39" H	6590-428439	4955	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	215
	Rectilinear Top, 27" Height					
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	6591-246027	3518	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	89
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	6591-247227	3644	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	6591-248427	3750	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	106
	Rectilinear Top, 29" Height					
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	6591-246029	3518	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	6591-247229	3644	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	107
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	6591-248429	3750	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	115
	Rectilinear Top, 39" Height					
	24" W x 60" L x 39" H	6591-246039	3923	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	110
	24" W x 72" L x 39" H	6591-247239	4063	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	119
	24" W x 84" L x 39" H	6591-248439	4151	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	127

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Cylinder table available with or without fixed legs.
- » Fixed metal legs available in three finishes. Beech wood leg also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » 1/4" recessed plinth base, 1 1/2" high, available in maple veneer, chrome laminate and black laminate as well as all standard and custom laminates, please specify.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

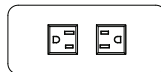
CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


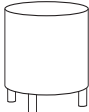

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Leg/base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg/base finish, as applicable
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
110	Cylinder Table*				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	110-1818	1279	1561	36
	24" Dia. x 20" H	110-2420	1461	1985	45
	24" Dia. x 28" H	110-2428	1616	2136	62
	30" Dia. x 20" H	110-3020	1921	2750	89
	36" Dia. x 20" H	110-3620	2389	3784	95
112	Cylinder Table on Legs*				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	112-1818	1356	1635	36
	24" Dia. x 20" H	112-2420	1537	2058	45
	24" Dia. x 28" H	112-2428	1696	2213	62
	30" Dia. x 20" H	112-3020	1999	2826	89
	36" Dia. x 20" H	112-3620	2465	3857	95
114	Cylinder Table, Plinth Base*				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	114-1818	1676	1946	40
	24" Dia. x 20" H	114-2420	1881	2392	50
	24" Dia. x 28" H	114-2428	2041	2548	65
	30" Dia. x 20" H	114-3020	2375	3191	75
	36" Dia. x 20" H	114-3620	2903	4282	100

*Table diameter sizes are not exact. Do not order glass or marble tops without obtaining a template from the factory.

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish (add to #110 models)	110
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models with wood base or metal swivel base.
- » Aluminum swivel base with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Accompanying ottoman with aluminum swivel base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge models and 300 lbs. for ottoman.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal swivel base available in all standard and premium finishes.
- » Wood base offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C





Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6751	 <p>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base W 31¹/₄ D 29¹/₂ H 35³/₄ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2³/₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</p>	1890	1989	2055	2094	2163	2234	2300	2369	2432	2504	2820	3054
6761	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base W 31¹/₄ D 29¹/₂ H 42¹/₂ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3¹/₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	2010	2127	2205	2251	2332	2417	2495	2576	2651	2735	3109	3385
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6752	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 35 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2055	2154	2220	2259	2328	2399	2465	2534	2597	2669	2985	3219
6762	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2175	2292	2370	2416	2497	2582	2660	2741	2816	2900	3274	3550
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DAVA LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6771	Ottoman, Metal Swivel Base 22 ³ / ₄ x D 22 ³ / ₄ H 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	897	942	972	990	1021	1054	1084	1115	1144	1176	1320	1426
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DV1
Models COM Requirement
6751 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6752 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DV2
Models COM Requirement
6761 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6762 Balance of Chair = 2 1/4 yds.



Code DV3
Models COM Requirement
6751 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yd.
6752 Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code DV4
Models COM Requirement
6761 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.
6762 Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code DO1
Models COM Requirement
6771 Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Side Panels = 3/4 yd.

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » Bench seat is 1½" thick and available in solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a ¼" reveal to replicate plank-style design. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on solid wood.
- » Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

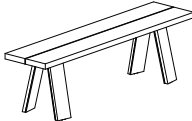
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

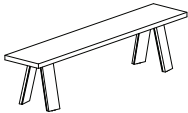
- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Available Sizes	14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	1787	2287	64
	14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8751-60-SW	2106	2676	70
	14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8751-72-SW	2399	3115	76
	14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-84-SW	2814	3629	84
OPTIONS					
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20			

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Available Sizes 14 W x 48 L x 17 H 14 W x 60 L x 17 H 14 W x 72 L x 17 H 14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8752-48-()	1763	1763	1953	1953	57
	8752-60-()	1965	1965	2128	2128	63
	8752-72-()	2178	2178	2344	2344	69
	8752-84-()	2373	2373	2533	2533	77
OPTIONS						
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish		160			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20			

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1 1/2" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and 1 1/4" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- » Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Plank-style tables include a 1/4" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- » Wall-mount units include hardware.
- » Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 21-23 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three table heights: 29", 36" and 42" (varies with top size).
- » Solid ash wood leg is 1¹/₂" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are 3³/₄" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
- » Round and rectangle table legs are 4¹/₂" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
- » Table tops specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table tops specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer or solid color laminate tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
- » Tables 120" and over require three bases.
- » Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Field-assembly required.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench seats manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1¹/₂" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1/4" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
- » Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.


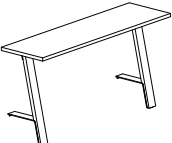

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Wall-Mount Table 29" Height 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW 8710-207229-SW 8710-208429-SW 8710-209629-SW	2665 2928 3189 3506	3519 3866 4210 4629	90 103 116 129
 Wall-Mount Table 36" Height 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H	8710-206036-SW 8710-207236-SW 8710-208436-SW 8710-209636-SW	2908 3170 3432 3749	3839 4185 4530 4949	93 106 119 132
 Wall-Mount Table 42" Height 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW 8710-207242-SW 8710-208442-SW 8710-209642-SW	3148 3411 3672 3989	4156 4503 4847 5266	96 109 122 135

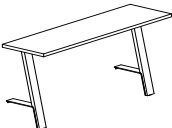
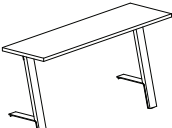
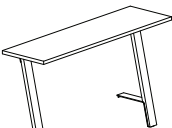
OPTIONS

-FR01	Foot Rest	173
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Wall-Mount Table 29" Height 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H 20 W x 120 L x 29 H 20 W x 144 L x 29 H	8713-206029-()	2567	2567	2849	2849	75
	8713-207229-()	2784	2784	3091	3091	85
	8713-208429-()	2915	2915	3236	3236	96
	8713-209629-()	3029	3029	3363	3363	106
	8713-2012029-()	4712	4712	5232	5232	160
	8713-2014429-()	4911	4911	5452	5452	186
 Wall-Mount Table 36" Height 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H 20 W x 120 L x 36 H 20 W x 144 L x 36 H	8713-206036-()	2809	2809	3119	3119	78
	8713-207236-()	3027	3027	3359	3359	88
	8713-208436-()	3158	3158	3504	3504	99
	8713-209636-()	3271	3271	3631	3631	109
	8713-2012036-()	5076	5076	5635	5635	164
	8713-2014436-()	5276	5276	5856	5856	190
 Wall-Mount Table 42" Height 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H 20 W x 120 L x 42 H 20 W x 144 L x 42 H	8713-206042-()	3050	3050	3386	3386	81
	8713-207242-()	3267	3267	3626	3626	91
	8713-208442-()	3398	3398	3771	3771	102
	8713-209642-()	3512	3512	3898	3898	112
	8713-2012042-()	5436	5436	6035	6035	168
	8713-2014442-()	5636	5636	6256	6256	194

OPTIONS







-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	173
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	346
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW 8721-247229-SW 8721-248429-SW 8721-249629-SW	3736 4001 4325 4707	4932 5281 5709 6212	125 139 155 173
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-246036-SW 8721-247236-SW 8721-248436-SW 8721-249636-SW	4388 4729 5128 5584	5793 6243 6768 7371	130 144 160 178
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW 8721-247242-SW 8721-248442-SW 8721-249642-SW	4678 5017 5416 5873	6174 6623 7150 7753	135 149 165 183
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-306029-SW 8721-307229-SW 8721-308429-SW 8721-309629-SW	4063 4414 4799 5172	5606 6090 6623 7137	148 167 187 208
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-306036-SW 8721-307236-SW 8721-308436-SW 8721-309636-SW	4715 5141 5601 6050	6507 7094 7731 8348	153 172 192 213
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW 8721-307242-SW 8721-308442-SW 8721-309642-SW	5004 5430 5891 6338	6906 7493 8129 8747	158 177 197 218

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest	292
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-246029-()	3430	3430	3842	3842	109
	8722-247229-()	3624	3624	4060	4060	122
	8722-248429-()	3761	3761	4212	4212	136
	8722-249629-()	3897	3897	4365	4365	152
	8722-2412029-()	5900	5900	6609	6609	209
	8722-2414429-()	6169	6169	6911	6911	243
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H 24 W x 120 L x 36 H 24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-246036-()	4083	4083	4573	4573	114
	8722-247236-()	4352	4352	4874	4874	127
	8722-248436-()	4563	4563	5111	5111	141
	8722-249636-()	4775	4775	5348	5348	157
	8722-2412036-()	7159	7159	8019	8019	215
	8722-2414436-()	7578	7578	8488	8488	249
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-246042-()	4372	4372	4896	4896	119
	8722-247242-()	4640	4640	5197	5197	132
	8722-248442-()	4851	4851	5434	5434	146
	8722-249642-()	5064	5064	5673	5673	162
	8722-2412042-()	7593	7593	8504	8504	221
	8722-2414442-()	8012	8012	8973	8973	255

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-306029-()	4187	4187	4690	4690	126
	8722-307229-()	4485	4485	5024	5024	143
	8722-308429-()	4649	4649	5207	5207	158
	8722-309629-()	4813	4813	5390	5390	174
	8722-3012029-()	7584	7584	8495	8495	230
	8722-3014429-()	7911	7911	8860	8860	263
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-306036-()	4840	4840	5421	5421	131
	8722-307236-()	5213	5213	5838	5838	148
	8722-308436-()	5452	5452	6106	6106	163
	8722-309636-()	5689	5689	6373	6373	179
	8722-3012036-()	8843	8843	9905	9905	237
	8722-3014436-()	9320	9320	10440	10440	270
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-306042-()	5129	5129	5745	5745	136
	8722-307242-()	5501	5501	6162	6162	153
	8722-308442-()	5741	5741	6430	6430	168
	8722-309642-()	5979	5979	6696	6696	184
	8722-3012042-()	9276	9276	10390	10390	244
	8722-3014442-()	9754	9754	10925	10925	277

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H						
	8723-246029-()	3363	3363	3733	3733	112
	8723-247229-()	3556	3556	3946	3946	125
	8723-248429-()	3689	3689	4094	4094	139
	8723-249629-()	3822	3822	4244	4244	155
	8723-2412029-()	5821	5821	6461	6461	213
	8723-2414429-()	6084	6084	6754	6754	247
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H 24 W x 120 L x 36 H 24 W x 144 L x 36 H						
	8723-246036-()	4016	4016	4458	4458	117
	8723-247236-()	4283	4283	4755	4755	130
	8723-248436-()	4491	4491	4987	4987	144
	8723-249636-()	4700	4700	5217	5217	160
	8723-2412036-()	7081	7081	7860	7860	219
	8723-2414436-()	7493	7493	8319	8319	253
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H						
	8723-246042-()	4304	4304	4778	4778	123
	8723-247242-()	4572	4572	5076	5076	135
	8723-248442-()	4780	4780	5306	5306	149
	8723-249642-()	4989	4989	5538	5538	165
	8723-2412042-()	7513	7513	8341	8341	225
	8723-2414442-()	7927	7927	8798	8798	259

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H						
	8723-306029-()	4120	4120	4573	4573	129
	8723-307229-()	4416	4416	4902	4902	146
	8723-308429-()	4576	4576	5080	5080	161
	8723-309629-()	4738	4738	5260	5260	177
	8723-3012029-()	7505	7505	8330	8330	233
	8723-3014429-()	7826	7826	8687	8687	266
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H						
	8723-306036-()	4773	4773	5299	5299	134
	8723-307236-()	5143	5143	5709	5709	151
	8723-308436-()	5379	5379	5971	5971	166
	8723-309636-()	5616	5616	6234	6234	182
	8723-3012036-()	8764	8764	9729	9729	240
	8723-3014436-()	9235	9235	10252	10252	273
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H						
	8723-306042-()	5061	5061	5618	5618	139
	8723-307242-()	5432	5432	6030	6030	156
	8723-308442-()	5667	5667	6292	6292	171
	8723-309642-()	5905	5905	6556	6556	187
	8723-3012042-()	9197	9197	10209	10209	247
	8723-3014442-()	9669	9669	10733	10733	280



OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	Rectangle Table, 29" Height				
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	5099	7038	171
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-367229-SW	5543	7650	195
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-368429-SW	6081	8392	210
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-369629-SW	7277	10043	241
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-426029-SW	5425	7812	191
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-427229-SW	6016	8663	218
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-428429-SW	6588	9487	246
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-429629-SW	7858	11315	273
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-488429-SW	7239	10424	273
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-489629-SW	8697	12523	305
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-548429-SW	7900	11375	301
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-549629-SW	9360	13479	336	
	Rectangle Table, 36" Height				
	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-366036-SW	5452	7524	175
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-367236-SW	5896	8136	200
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-368436-SW	6434	8879	215
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-369636-SW	7630	10530	246
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-426036-SW	5778	8321	196
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-427236-SW	6369	9171	223
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-428436-SW	6941	9995	251
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-429636-SW	8210	11823	278
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-488436-SW	7592	10932	278
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-489636-SW	9049	13031	310
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-548436-SW	8252	11882	306
54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-549636-SW	9713	13986	340	
OPTIONS					
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20			

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable



SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table, 42" Height 36 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H 36 W x 84 L x 42 H 36 W x 96 L x 42 H 42 W x 60 L x 42 H 42 W x 72 L x 42 H 42 W x 84 L x 42 H 42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	6156	8495	180
	8731-367242-SW	6674	9211	205
	8731-368442-SW	7287	10057	220
	8731-369642-SW	7976	11008	251
	8731-426042-SW	6481	9334	201
	8731-427242-SW	7148	10293	228
	8731-428442-SW	7795	11224	256
	8731-429642-SW	8556	12321	283

OPTIONS			
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 29" Height</div>	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-366029-()	4696	4696	5261	5261	139
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	 8732-367229-()	4887	4887	5474	5474	158
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-368429-()	5076	5076	5685	5685	170
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-369629-()	5847	5847	6548	6548	196
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-3612029-()	7992	7992	8951	8951	260
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-3614429-()	8519	8519	9542	9542	297
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-3619229-()	9019	9019	10103	10103	374
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-426029-()	4866	4866	5451	5451	155
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8732-427229-()	5089	5089	5700	5700	177
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-428429-()	5312	5312	5951	5951	200
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-429629-()	6119	6119	6853	6853	222
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4212029-()	8360	8360	9362	9362	282
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4214429-()	8953	8953	10028	10028	331
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4219229-()	10164	10164	11386	11386	421
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-488429-()	5667	5667	6348	6348	222
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-489629-()	6500	6500	7281	7281	248
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4812029-()	8805	8805	9862	9862	321
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4814429-()	9456	9456	10592	10592	370
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4819229-()	10780	10780	12074	12074	455
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-548429-()	6222	6222	6968	6968	245
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-549629-()	7082	7082	7931	7931	273
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-5412029-()	9795	9795	10970	10970	360	
54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-5414429-()	10500	10500	11760	11760	409	
54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-5419229-()	11718	11718	13125	13125	495	

OPTIONS


-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

veneER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table 36" Height	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8732-366036-()	5049	5049	5656	144
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8732-367236-()	5240	5240	5870	163
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-368436-()	5429	5429	6080	175
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-369636-()	6200	6200	6943	201
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-3612036-()	8345	8345	9347	267
	36 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-3614436-()	8872	8872	9937	304
	36 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-3619236-()	9372	9372	10496	381
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8732-426036-()	5219	5219	5846	160
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8732-427236-()	5442	5442	6096	182
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-428436-()	5665	5665	6346	205
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-429636-()	6472	6472	7249	227
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-4212036-()	8712	8712	9758	289
	42 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-4214436-()	9306	9306	10423	338
	42 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-4219236-()	10517	10517	11780	428
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-488436-()	6020	6020	6744	227
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-489636-()	6853	6853	7676	253
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-4812036-()	9158	9158	10257	328
	48 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-4814436-()	9809	9809	10987	378
	48 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-4819236-()	11133	11133	12469	462
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-548436-()	6575	6575	7363	250
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-549636-()	7434	7434	8327	278
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-5412036-()	10148	10148	11366	368
	54 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-5414436-()	10853	10853	12156	416
	54 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-5419236-()	12071	12071	13520	502



OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table 42" Height	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-366042-()	5752	5752	6444	149
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8732-367242-() 	6018	6018	6740	168
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-368442-()	6282	6282	7037	180
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-369642-()	6545	6545	7332	206
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-3612042-()	8691	8691	9734	274
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-3614442-()	9217	9217	10325	311
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-3619242-()	9718	9718	10885	388
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-426042-()	5223	5223	6633	165
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8732-427242-()	6221	6221	6966	187
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-428442-()	6519	6519	7302	210
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-429642-()	6818	6818	7636	232
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-4212042-()	9058	9058	10146	296
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-4214442-()	9652	9652	10811	345
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-4219242-()	10864	10864	12168	435

OPTIONS



-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	Rectangle Table 29" Height						
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-366029-()	4575	4575	5124	5124	142
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	 8733-367229-()	4766	4766	5339	5339	161
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-368429-()	4954	4954	5550	5550	173
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-369629-()	5725	5725	6413	6413	199
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-3612029-()	7870	N/A	8815	8815	264
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-3614429-()	8397	N/A	9405	9405	301
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-3619229-()	9480	N/A	10618	10618	378
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-426029-()	4732	4732	5300	5300	158
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-427229-()	4951	4951	5546	5546	180
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-428429-()	5170	5170	5790	5790	203
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-429629-()	5970	5970	6687	6687	225
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4212029-()	8200	N/A	9185	9185	286
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4214429-()	8785	N/A	9840	9840	335
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4219229-()	9977	N/A	11174	11174	425
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-488429-()	5525	5525	6188	6188	225
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-489629-()	6353	6353	7115	7115	251
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4812029-()	8647	N/A	9686	N/A	325
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4814429-()	9289	N/A	10403	N/A	374
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4819229-()	10593	N/A	11863	N/A	459
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-548429-()	6078	N/A	6808	N/A	248
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-549629-()	6934	N/A	7766	N/A	276	
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-5412029-()	9635	N/A	10792	N/A	364	
54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-5414429-()	10332	N/A	11573	N/A	413	
54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-5419229-()	11529	N/A	12913	N/A	499	

OPTIONS


-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 36" Height</div>	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8733-366036-()	4928	4928	5520	5520	147
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8733-367236-()	5119	5119	5733	5733	166
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-368436-()	5307	5307	5945	5945	178
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-369636-()	6078	6078	6808	6808	204
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-3612036-()	8223	N/A	9210	N/A	271
	36 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-3614436-()	8750	N/A	9801	N/A	308
	36 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-3619236-()	9833	N/A	11014	N/A	385
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8733-426036-()	5085	5085	5696	5696	163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8733-427236-()	5304	5304	5941	5941	185
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-428436-()	5522	5522	6185	6185	208
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-429636-()	6323	6323	7083	7083	230
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-4212036-()	8553	N/A	9580	N/A	293
	42 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-4214436-()	9138	N/A	10235	N/A	342
	42 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-4219236-()	10329	N/A	11569	N/A	432
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-488436-()	5877	5877	6583	6583	230
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-489636-()	6706	6706	7510	7510	256
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-4812036-()	9000	N/A	10080	N/A	332
	48 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-4814436-()	9642	N/A	10799	N/A	382
	48 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-4819236-()	10946	N/A	12259	N/A	466
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-548436-()	6431	N/A	7202	N/A	253
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-549636-()	7286	N/A	8161	N/A	281
54 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-5412036-()	9988	N/A	11188	N/A	372	
54 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-5414436-()	10685	N/A	11967	N/A	420	
54 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-5419236-()	11882	N/A	13309	N/A	506	



OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 42" Height</div>	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-366042-()	5632	5632	6307	6307	152
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	 8733-367242-()	5897	5897	6605	6605	171
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-368442-()	6161	6161	6900	6900	183
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-369642-()	6424	6424	7196	7196	209
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-3612042-()	8570	N/A	9599	N/A	278
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-3614442-()	9097	N/A	10188	N/A	315
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-3619242-()	10179	N/A	11400	N/A	392
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-426042-()	5788	5788	6482	6482	168
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8733-427242-()	6082	6082	6812	6812	190
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-428442-()	6376	6376	7140	7140	213
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-429642-()	6669	6669	7469	7469	235
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-4212042-()	8899	N/A	9967	N/A	300
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-4214442-()	9484	N/A	10622	N/A	349
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-4219242-()	10676	N/A	11957	N/A	439

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

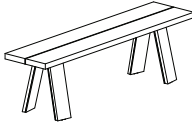
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

ARCADIACONTRACT.COM

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

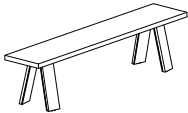
BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Available Sizes 14 W x 48 L x 17 H 14 W x 60 L x 17 H 14 W x 72 L x 17 H 14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	1787	2287	64
	8751-60-SW	2106	2676	70
	8751-72-SW	2399	3115	76
	8751-84-SW	2814	3629	84

OPTIONS			
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




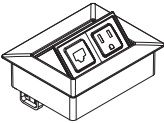
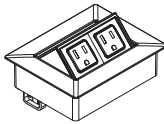
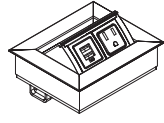
- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Available Sizes 14 W x 48 L x 17 H 14 W x 60 L x 17 H 14 W x 72 L x 17 H 14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8752-48-()	1763	1763	1953	1953	57
	8752-60-()	1965	1965	2128	2128	63
	8752-72-()	2178	2178	2344	2344	69
	8752-84-()	2373	2373	2533	2533	77
OPTIONS						
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish		160			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20			

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

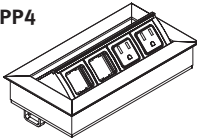
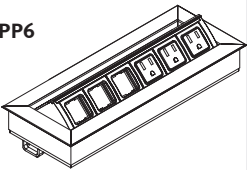
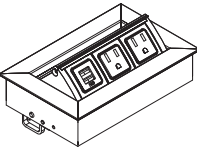
- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	452
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	363
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	473
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	525
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	578
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	683

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	630
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	657
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed <p>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p>	735

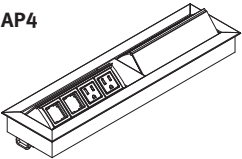
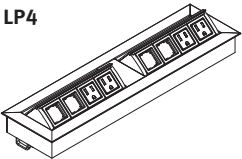
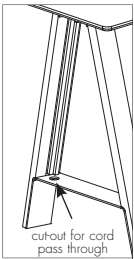
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, see below for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List per cord » UL listed 	1208
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	1208
WM01 	Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1¹/₂" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ▪ Anodized aluminum cover ▪ 1¹/₂" diameter cut-out in metal accent 	175

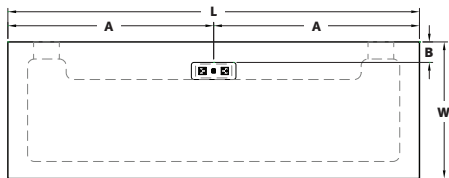
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

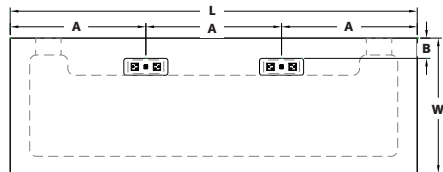
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit

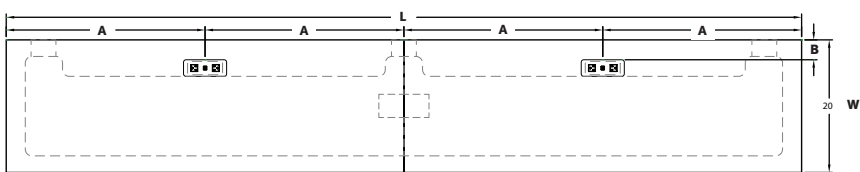


W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

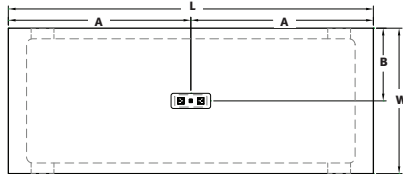


For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

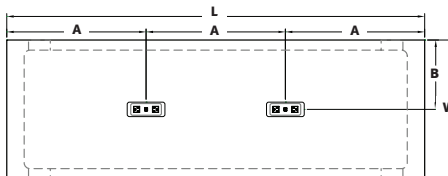
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit

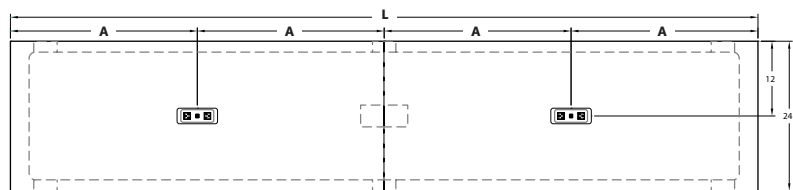


W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

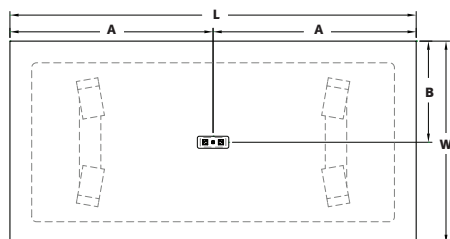


For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

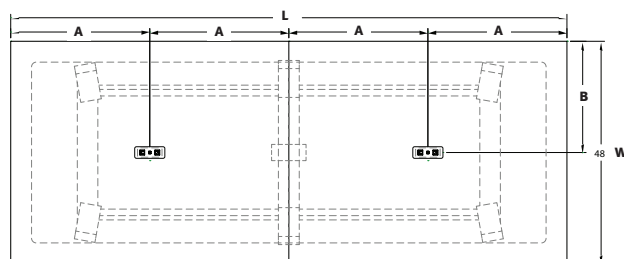
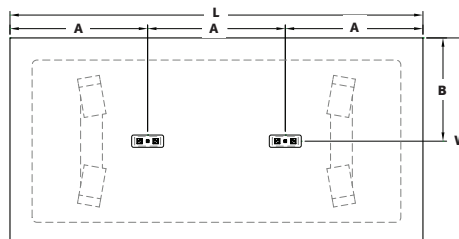
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
- » Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

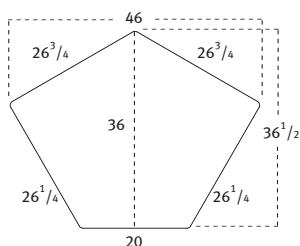
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162	Two-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1590	1662	1710	1738	1788	1840	1888	1938	1984	2036	2266	2436
6163	Three-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1897	1996	2062	2101	2170	2241	2307	2376	2439	2511	2827	3061
6164	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1716	1797	1851	1883	1939	1998	2052	2108	2160	2218	2477	2668

Top View



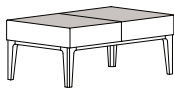
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25

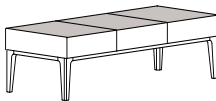
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

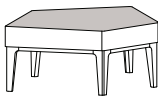
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **DL19**
Model COM Requirement
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **DL20**
Model COM Requirement
6163 Top of Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code **DL21**
Model COM Requirement
6164 Top of Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



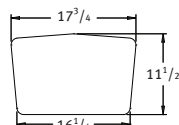
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
- » Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- » Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- » $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
- » Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

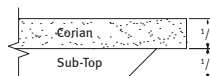
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- » Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- » Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- » Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- » Panels available in 2 and 3 seat spans.
- » Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- » Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- » Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- » Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- » All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- » Field-installation required.
- » Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Storage shelf, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



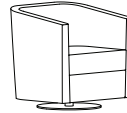
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1575	1737	1845	1908	2021	2138	2246	2358	2462	2579	3096	3479
6100-SF	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1822	1984	2092	2155	2268	2385	2493	2605	2709	2826	3343	3726
6100-AR	 Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1889	2051	2159	2222	2335	2452	2560	2672	2776	2893	3410	3793

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657
-P01	Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	50

 = Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



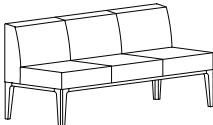
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	1666	1810	1906	1962	2062	2166	2262	2362	2454	2558	3018	3358
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	2196	2376	2496	2566	2691	2821	2941	3066	3181	3311	3886	4311
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	2894	3128	3284	3375	3538	3707	3863	4025	4175	4344	5091	5644

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

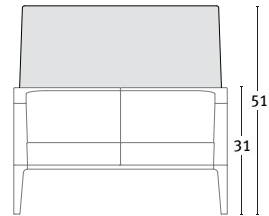
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

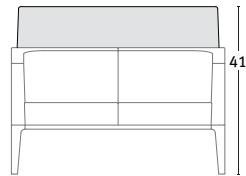
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	1462	1534	1582	1610	1660	1712	1760	1810	1856	1908	2138	2308
													
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	2000	2135	2225	2278	2372	2469	2559	2653	2739	2837	3268	3587
													
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	2650	2839	2965	3039	3170	3307	3433	3564	3685	3821	4425	4871
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

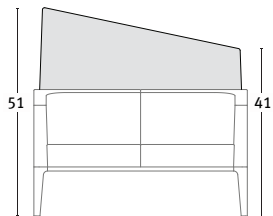
PANEL HEIGHTS:



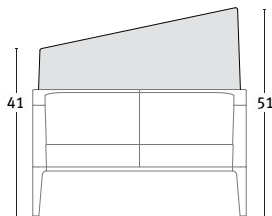
FS = Private Panel (high)



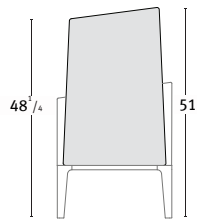
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



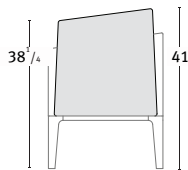
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PANEL WIDTHS*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 ¹ / ₂	42 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 ¹ / ₂	46 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 ³ / ₄	49 ³ / ₄
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 ¹ / ₄	65 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 ¹ / ₄	69 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 ³ / ₄	73 ³ / ₄
Arm Panel	22	24 ¹ / ₂

*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
<u>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1168	1168	1285	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1180	1180	1297	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1194	1194	1313	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1515	1515	1667	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1528	1528	1678	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1540	1540	1693	28
<u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1168	1168	1285	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1180	1180	1297	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1194	1194	1313	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1515	1515	1667	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1528	1528	1678	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1540	1540	1693	26
<u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1168	1168	1285	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1180	1180	1297	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1194	1194	1313	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1515	1515	1667	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1528	1528	1678	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1540	1540	1693	26
<u>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2-()	1070	1070	1174	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A-()	1081	1081	1190	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA-()	1094	1094	1203	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3-()	1385	1385	1525	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A-()	1399	1399	1537	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA-()	1412	1412	1552	19
<u>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</u>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR-()	700	700	769	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL-()	700	700	769	9
<u>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</u>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR-()	585	585	644	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL-()	585	585	644	7

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER			FABRIC GRADES										WEIGHT
DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2-U	763	862	928	967	1036	1107	1173	1242	1305	1377	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2A-U	769	868	934	973	1042	1113	1179	1248	1311	1383	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-2AA-U	777	948	1062	1129	1248	1371	1485	1604	1713	1837	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	915	1059	1155	1211	1311	1415	1511	1611	1703	1807	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	FS-3A-U	921	1074	1176	1236	1342	1453	1555	1661	1759	1869	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-3AA-U	927	1098	1212	1279	1398	1521	1635	1754	1863	1987	32
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSL-2-U	763	862	928	967	1036	1107	1173	1242	1305	1377	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	769	877	949	991	1066	1144	1216	1291	1360	1438	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-2AA-U	777	930	1032	1092	1198	1309	1411	1517	1615	1725	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	915	1059	1155	1211	1311	1415	1511	1611	1703	1807	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-3A-U	921	1074	1176	1236	1342	1453	1555	1661	1759	1869	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSL-3AA-U	927	1089	1197	1260	1373	1490	1598	1710	1814	1931	30
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSR-2-U	763	862	928	967	1036	1107	1173	1242	1305	1377	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	769	877	949	991	1066	1144	1216	1291	1360	1438	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-2AA-U	777	930	1032	1092	1198	1309	1411	1517	1615	1725	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	915	1059	1155	1211	1311	1415	1511	1611	1703	1807	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-3A-U	921	1074	1176	1236	1342	1453	1555	1661	1759	1869	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSR-3AA-U	927	1089	1197	1260	1373	1490	1598	1710	1814	1931	30
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	HS-2-U	702	801	867	906	975	1046	1112	1181	1244	1316	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	708	816	888	930	1005	1083	1155	1230	1299	1377	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 ¹ / ₄	HS-2AA-U	714	831	909	955	1036	1121	1199	1280	1355	1439	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	840	984	1080	1136	1236	1340	1436	1536	1628	1732	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	HS-3A-U	848	1001	1103	1163	1269	1380	1482	1588	1686	1796	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	HS-3AA-U	853	1015	1123	1186	1299	1416	1524	1636	1740	1857	22
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFR-U	529	583	619	640	678	717	753	790	825	864	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFL-U	529	583	619	640	678	717	753	790	825	864	12
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHR-U	529	583	619	640	678	717	753	790	825	864	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHL-U	529	583	619	640	678	717	753	790	825	864	9

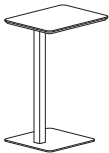
DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

- ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

 - » Model number
 - » Wood species
 - » Wood finish
 - » Metal base finish
 - » Options, as applicable
- BASE FINISH COLORS:

 - » Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
 - » #06 Charcoal Grey
 - » #90 Metallic Silver
 - » #91 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		veneer or laminate	corian (-co)
6191	Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H ³ / ₄ " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹ / ₂ " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₈ " metal tube 25 lbs.	921	1178



DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



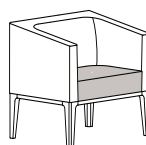
Code DL1

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



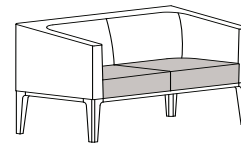
Code DL2

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion &
Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



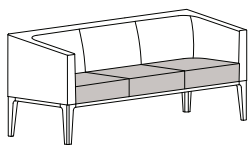
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



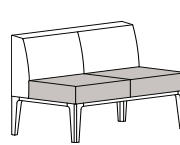
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



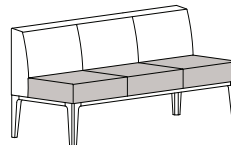
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

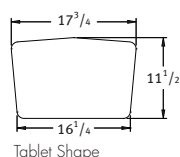
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



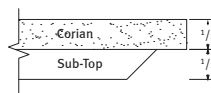
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- » Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- » Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- » Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- » Panels available in 2, 3 and 4-seat spans.
- » Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- » Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- » Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS CONTINUED:

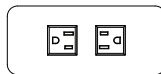
- » Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- » All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- » Field-installation required.
- » Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- » **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with panel order.**

POWER UNITS:

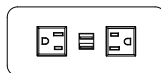
- » Available on all tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



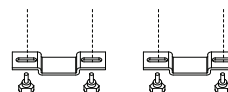
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

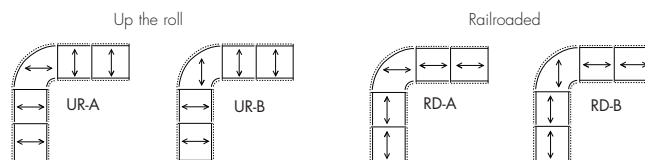
GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Connecting table, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, to table, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
 - Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal base finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1666	1810	1906	1962	2062	2166	2262	2362	2454	2558	3018	3358
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2196	2376	2496	2566	2691	2821	2941	3066	3181	3311	3886	4311
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2894	3128	3284	3375	3538	3707	3863	4025	4175	4344	5091	5644

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



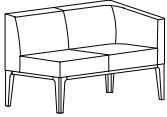
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1462	1534	1582	1610	1660	1712	1760	1810	1856	1908	2138	2308
													
6110-R	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1589	1688	1754	1793	1862	1933	1999	2068	2131	2203	2519	2753
													
6110-L	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1589	1688	1754	1793	1862	1933	1999	2068	2131	2203	2519	2753
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2000	2135	2225	2278	2372	2469	2559	2653	2739	2837	3268	3587
													
6120-R	Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2187	2340	2442	2502	2608	2719	2821	2927	3025	3135	3624	3985
													
6120-L	Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2187	2340	2442	2502	2608	2719	2821	2927	3025	3135	3624	3985
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

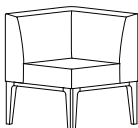
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2650	2839	2965	3039	3170	3307	3433	3564	3685	3821	4425	4871
6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2771	2978	3116	3197	3341	3490	3628	3772	3904	4054	4715	5204
6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2771	2978	3116	3197	3341	3490	3628	3772	3904	4054	4715	5204

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	657
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	657
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


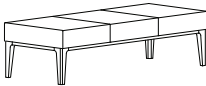

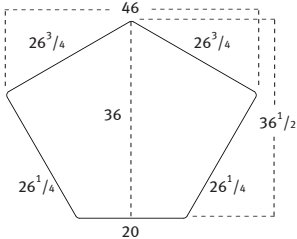
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140	 90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1606	1705	1771	1810	1879	1950	2016	2085	2148	2220	2536	2770
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides				20								
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets				75								

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	2-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1590	1662	1710	1738	1788	1840	1888	1938	1984	2036	2266	2436
6163 	3-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1897	1996	2062	2101	2170	2241	2307	2376	2439	2511	2827	3061
6164 	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1716	1797	1851	1883	1939	1998	2052	2108	2160	2218	2477	2668
Top View 													

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs. <div> </div>	1869	4032

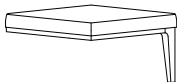

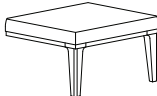
OPTIONS			
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	353	NARROW SIDE
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	353	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	608	
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	608	
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	353	right side, as seated
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	353	
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	608	
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	608	
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452	left side, as seated
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363	WIDER SIDE
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473	
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25	right side, as seated
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	
			left side, as seated

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

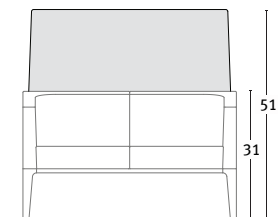
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6180 	90-Degree Corner Table W 26 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 15 34 lbs.	1401	2288
6185 	Inline Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 31 28 lbs.	1237	1946
6185-ET 	End Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1389	2098

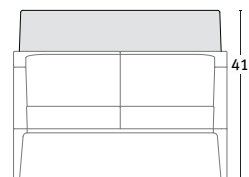
OPTIONS		
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	353
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	353
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	608
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	608
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	5
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	10

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

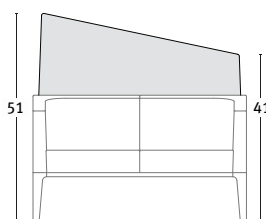
PANEL HEIGHTS:



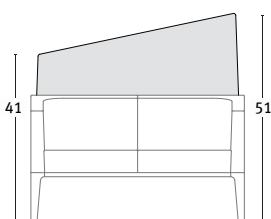
FS = Private Panel (high)



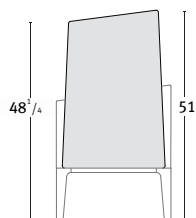
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



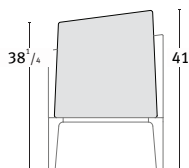
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)

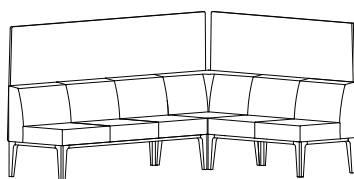


AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



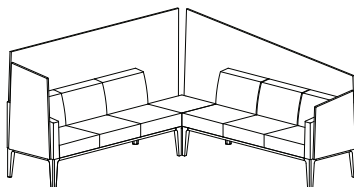
AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PRIVACY PANEL ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	\$1,074
1	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	\$921

* Due to the 90-degree lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	List
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right (as seated), Veneer Finish	\$700
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,831
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,831
1	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left (as seated), Veneer Finish	\$585

* Due to the corner table unit.

Refer to page 17 for additional examples.

PANEL WIDTHS*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 ¹ / ₂	42 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 ¹ / ₂	46 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 ³ / ₄	49 ³ / ₄
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 ¹ / ₄	65 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 ¹ / ₄	69 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 ³ / ₄	73 ³ / ₄
4-Seat Span, No Arms	85 ¹ / ₂	87 ¹ / ₂
4-Seat Span, One Arm	89 ¹ / ₂	89 ¹ / ₂
4-Seat Span, Two Arms	93 ¹ / ₂	95 ¹ / ₂
Arm Panel	22	24 ¹ / ₂

*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	veneer (-V)	laminate (-L)	whiteboard (-W)	weight
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1168	1168	1285	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1180	1180	1297	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1194	1194	1313	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1515	1515	1667	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1528	1528	1678	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1540	1540	1693	28
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-4-()	1806	1806	1986	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-4A-()	1818	1818	2000	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-4AA-()	1831	1831	2013	35
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1168	1168	1285	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1180	1180	1297	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1194	1194	1313	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1515	1515	1667	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1528	1528	1678	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1540	1540	1693	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-4-()	1806	1806	1986	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-4A-()	1818	1818	2000	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-4AA-()	1831	1831	2013	33
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1168	1168	1285	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1180	1180	1297	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1194	1194	1313	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1515	1515	1667	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1528	1528	1678	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1540	1540	1693	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-4-()	1806	1806	1986	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-4A-()	1818	1818	2000	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-4AA-()	1831	1831	2013	33

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	veneer (-V)	laminate (-L)	whiteboard (-W)	weight
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2(-)	1070	1070	1174	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A(-)	1081	1081	1190	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA(-)	1094	1094	1203	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3(-)	1385	1385	1525	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A(-)	1399	1399	1537	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA(-)	1412	1412	1552	19
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-4(-)	1645	1645	1810	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-4A(-)	1657	1657	1823	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-4AA(-)	1671	1671	1837	27
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR(-)	700	700	769	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL(-)	700	700	769	9
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR(-)	585	585	644	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL(-)	585	585	644	7

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

MODEL NUMBER			FABRIC GRADES										
DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2-U	763	862	928	967	1036	1107	1173	1242	1305	1377	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2A-U	769	868	934	973	1042	1113	1179	1248	1311	1383	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-2AA-U	777	948	1062	1129	1248	1371	1485	1604	1713	1837	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	915	1059	1155	1211	1311	1415	1511	1611	1703	1807	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	FS-3A-U	921	1074	1176	1236	1342	1453	1555	1661	1759	1869	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-3AA-U	927	1098	1212	1279	1398	1521	1635	1754	1863	1987	32
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	FS-4-U	1067	1265	1397	1474	1612	1755	1887	2024	2151	2294	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	FS-4A-U	1074	1272	1404	1481	1619	1762	1894	2031	2158	2301	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	6	FS-4AA-U	1079	1295	1439	1523	1673	1829	1973	2123	2261	2417	40
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSL-2-U	763	862	928	967	1036	1107	1173	1242	1305	1377	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	769	877	949	991	1066	1144	1216	1291	1360	1438	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-2AA-U	777	930	1032	1092	1198	1309	1411	1517	1615	1725	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	915	1059	1155	1211	1311	1415	1511	1611	1703	1807	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-3A-U	921	1074	1176	1236	1342	1453	1555	1661	1759	1869	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSL-3AA-U	927	1089	1197	1260	1373	1490	1598	1710	1814	1931	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSL-4-U	1067	1265	1397	1474	1612	1755	1887	2024	2151	2294	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	TSL-4A-U	1074	1272	1404	1481	1619	1762	1894	2031	2158	2301	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSL-4AA-U	1079	1277	1409	1486	1624	1767	1899	2036	2163	2306	38
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSR-2-U	763	862	928	967	1036	1107	1173	1242	1305	1377	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	769	877	949	991	1066	1144	1216	1291	1360	1438	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-2AA-U	777	930	1032	1092	1198	1309	1411	1517	1615	1725	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	915	1059	1155	1211	1311	1415	1511	1611	1703	1807	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-3A-U	921	1074	1176	1236	1342	1453	1555	1661	1759	1869	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSR-3AA-U	927	1089	1197	1260	1373	1490	1598	1710	1814	1931	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSR-4-U	1067	1265	1397	1474	1612	1755	1887	2024	2151	2294	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	TSR-4A-U	1074	1272	1404	1481	1619	1762	1894	2031	2158	2301	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSR-4AA-U	1079	1277	1409	1486	1624	1767	1899	2036	2163	2306	38

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

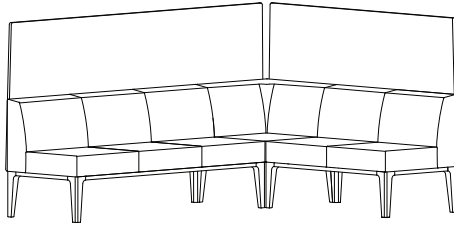
IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

MODEL NUMBER			FABRIC GRADES										
DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	HS-2-U	702	801	867	906	975	1046	1112	1181	1244	1316	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	708	816	888	930	1005	1083	1155	1230	1299	1377	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 ¹ / ₄	HS-2AA-U	714	831	909	955	1036	1121	1199	1280	1355	1439	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	840	984	1080	1136	1236	1340	1436	1536	1628	1732	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	HS-3A-U	848	1001	1103	1163	1269	1380	1482	1588	1686	1796	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	HS-3AA-U	853	1015	1123	1186	1299	1416	1524	1636	1740	1857	22
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	HS-4-U	982	1180	1312	1389	1527	1670	1802	1939	2066	2209	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	HS-4A-U	989	1187	1319	1396	1534	1677	1809	1946	2073	2216	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 ³ / ₄	HS-4AA-U	994	1201	1339	1420	1564	1713	1851	1995	2127	2277	31
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFR-U	529	583	619	640	678	717	753	790	825	864	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFL-U	529	583	619	640	678	717	753	790	825	864	12
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHR-U	529	583	619	640	678	717	753	790	825	864	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHL-U	529	583	619	640	678	717	753	790	825	864	9

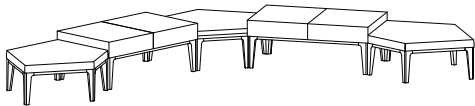
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

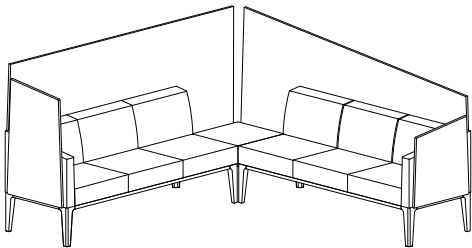


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	\$2,650
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	\$1,606
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	\$2,000
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	\$1,074
<u>1</u>	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	<u>\$921</u>
5			\$8,251

* Due to the 90-degree corner lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$1,869 each)	\$5,607
2	6162	2-Seat Bench (\$1,590 each)	<u>\$3,180</u>
5			\$8,787



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,771
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	\$1,401
1	6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,771
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	\$700
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,831
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,831
<u>1</u>	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	<u>\$585</u>
7			\$11,890

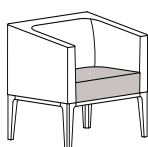
* Due to the corner table unit.

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

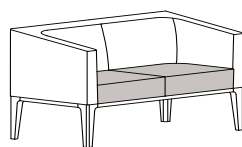
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



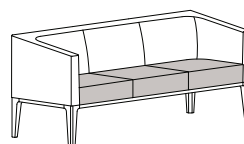
Code DL3

Model **COM Requirement**
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



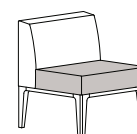
Code DL4

Model **COM Requirement**
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



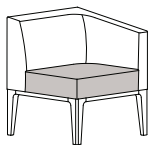
Code DL5

Model **COM Requirement**
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



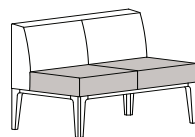
Code DL6

Model **COM Requirement**
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



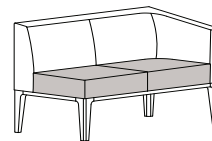
Code DL7

Models **COM Requirement**
6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



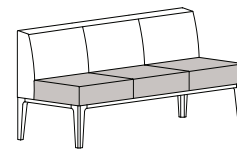
Code DL10

Model **COM Requirement**
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



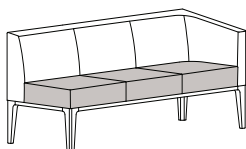
Code DL11

Models **COM Requirement**
6120-R Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
6120-L Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



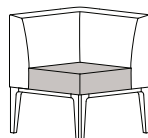
Code DL14

Model **COM Requirement**
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



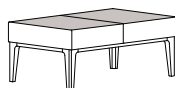
Code DL15

Models **COM Requirement**
6130-R Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6130-L Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



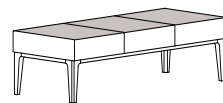
Code DL16

Model **COM Requirement**
6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



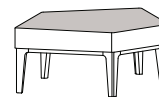
Code DL19

Model **COM Requirement**
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model **COM Requirement**
6163 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL21

Model **COM Requirement**
6164 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

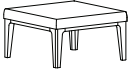
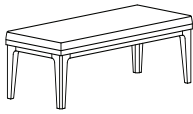

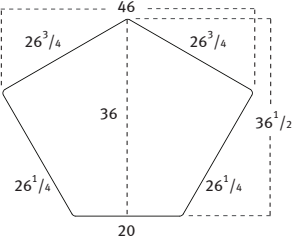
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	Domo Table				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	1572	2412	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	1841	3251	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	2235	4164	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	1831	2911	51
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table	6174	1869	4032	56
					
Top View					

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	25

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal base available in three finishes.
- » Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (column only)
- » Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		veneer or laminate	corian (-co)
6191	Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H ³ / ₄ " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹ / ₂ " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₈ " metal tube 25 lbs.	921	1178



FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- » Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

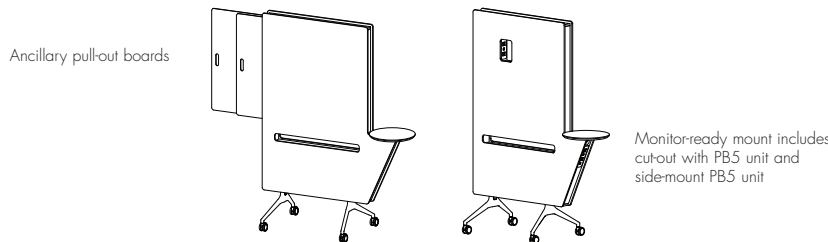
M.A.T.E. SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- » 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. OPTIONS:

- » Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements.
Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- » Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
- » Select from PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- » Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- » PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

DIVIDER SCREEN OPTIONS:

- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PB3 power unit.
- » **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- » PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary



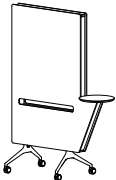
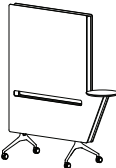

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

- » Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 104 lbs.	3642
6990-486371-()-() 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 116 lbs.	4217
6991-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 126 lbs.	4950

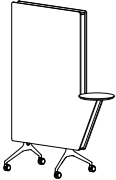
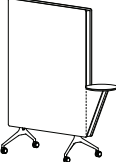
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 104 lbs.	3018	3153	3243	3296	3390	3487	3577	3671	3757	3855
6990-486371-U-U 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 116 lbs.	3496	3658	3766	3829	3942	4059	4167	4279	4383	4500

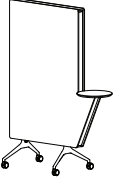
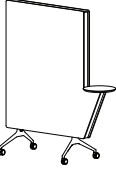
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 104 lbs. Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	3330	3402	3450	3478	3528	3580	3628	3678	3724	3776
6990-486371-()-() 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	3856	3955	4021	4060	4129	4200	4266	4335	4398	4470

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

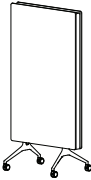
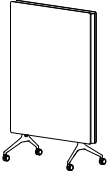
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finishes
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
6995-3971-(-)(-) 	39" Wide Divider Screen Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 76 lbs.	3384
6995-4871-(-)(-) 	48" Wide Divider Screen Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 88 lbs.	3637

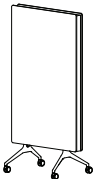
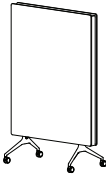
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	400
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	400

*Includes one PB3 power unit

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

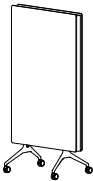
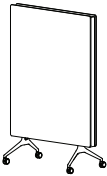
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U	<div></div> <div>39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 39 D 26¹/₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4¹/₈ 3³/₄ yds. 76 lbs.</div>	2638	2773	2863	2916	3010	3107	3197	3291	3377	3475
6995-4871-U-U	<div></div> <div>48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 48 D 26¹/₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4¹/₈ 3³/₄ yds. 88 lbs.</div>	2862	2997	3087	3140	3234	3331	3421	3515	3601	3699
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80									

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

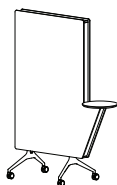
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-()		39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 76 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3011	3083	3131	3159	3209	3261	3309	3359	3405	3457
6995-4871-U-()		48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 88 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3250	3322	3370	3398	3448	3500	3548	3598	3644	3696
OPTIONS												
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish					80						
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PB3 power unit (non-upholstered side only)					400						

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

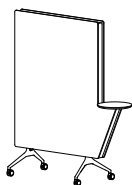
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL4

Model
6990-54-U-U

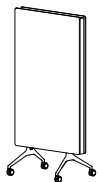
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL5

Model
6990-63-U-U

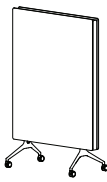
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 ³/₄ yds.



Code FL6

Model
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.

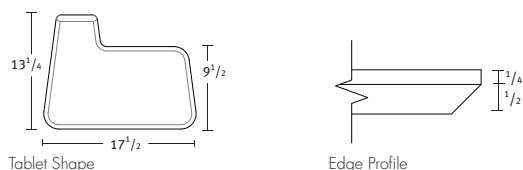
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 3/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

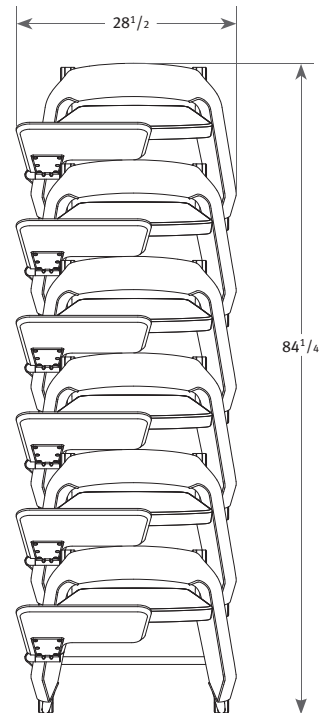
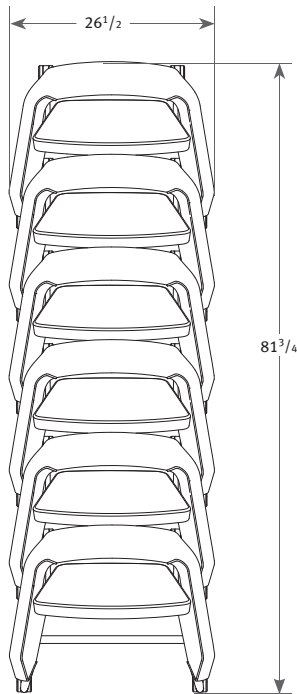
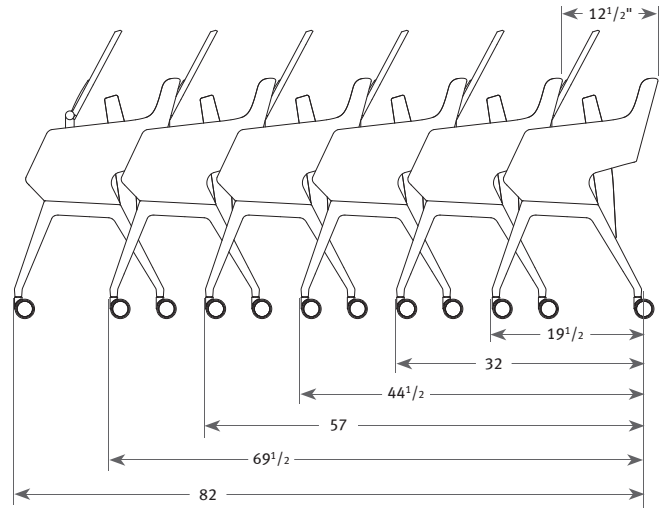
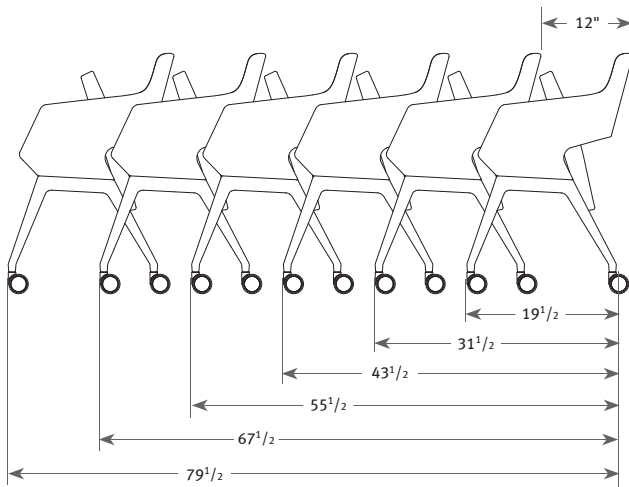


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:





*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910	 4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1496	1577	1631	1663	1719	1778	1832	1888	1940	1998	2257	2448
6915	 Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1500	1581	1635	1667	1723	1782	1836	1892	1944	2002	2261	2452

OPTIONS		
-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	25
-GD03	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	470
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	470
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	220

 = Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6910	Back = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

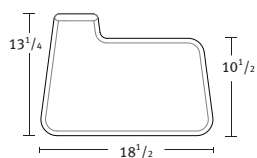
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



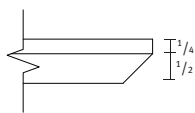
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- » Optional under seat book rack with $14\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " H storage space and 3" height clearance from the floor, available on 4-leg frames only. Book rack will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: $18\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $13\frac{3}{4}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



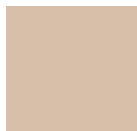
Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

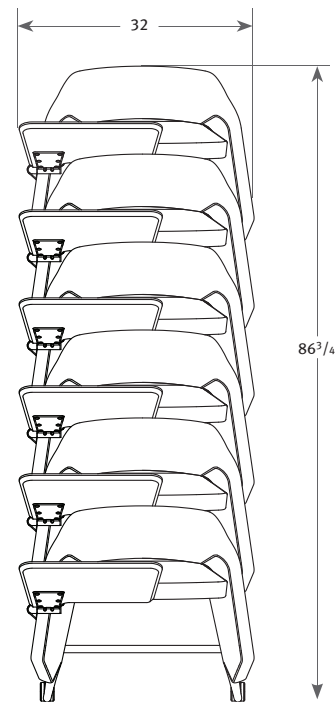
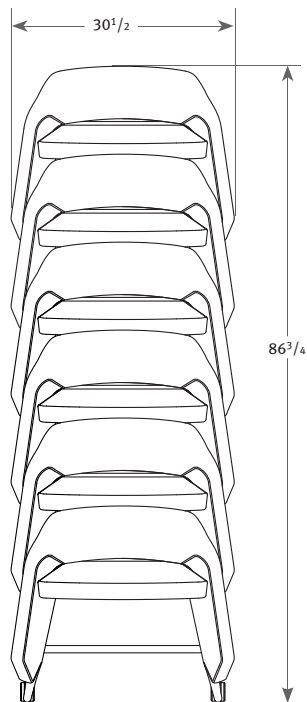
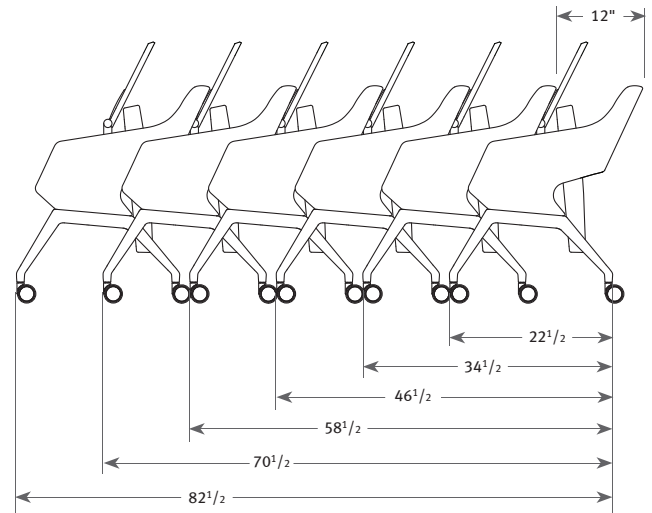
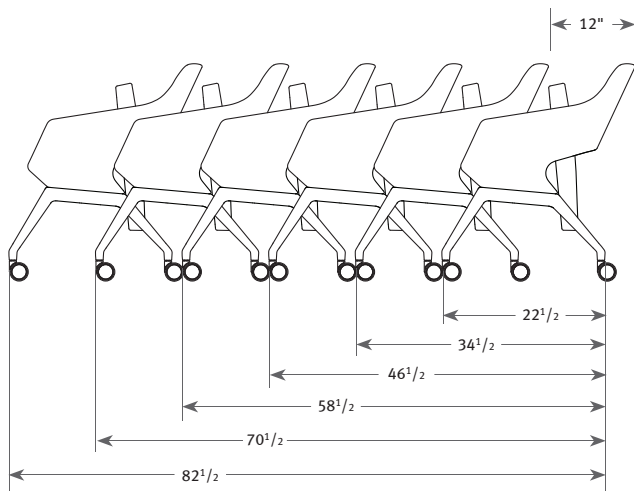


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:





*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920	<div></div> <div>4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 28³/₄ H 30¹/₂ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1760	1850	1910	1945	2008	2073	2133	2195	2253	2318	2605	2818
6921	<div></div> <div>4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 30¹/₄ H 39³/₄ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22¹/₂ 2³/₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</div>	1865	1964	2030	2069	2138	2209	2275	2344	2407	2479	2795	3029

OPTIONS		
-FS01	Fixed Seat	25
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)	n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	470
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	470
-BK01	Book Rack	160
-PF06	Premium Finish (base, tablet bracket and book rack)	220

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925	Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1847	1937	1997	2032	2095	2160	2220	2282	2340	2405	2692	2905
6926	Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1935	2034	2100	2139	2208	2279	2345	2414	2477	2549	2865	3099

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base		20
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)		470
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)		470
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)		220

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6920	Back and Arm Panels = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	FL3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



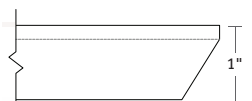
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 3/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

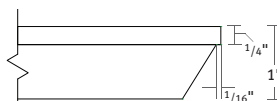
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

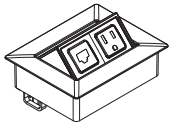
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

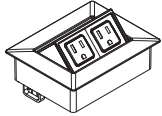
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

POWER UNITS:

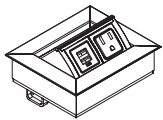
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	☼ Round Top, 26" High 29" Dia. x 26" H 36" Dia. x 26" H 42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1537	2460	2025	33
		FX8-3626-BV	1757	3305	2292	43
		FX8-4226-BV	2079	4196	2676	54
	☼ Round Top, 29" High 29" Dia. x 29" H 36" Dia. x 29" H 42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	1589	2510	2076	34
		FX8-3629-BV	1810	3355	2345	44
		FX8-4229-BV	2132	4247	2728	55
	☼ Round Top, 42" High 29" Dia. x 42" H 36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	1759	2676	2245	37
		FX8-3642-BV	1979	3520	2514	47

OPTIONS




-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☼ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1550	2473	2179	33
		FX9-363626-BV	1772	3320	2469	43
		FX9-424226-BV	2100	4215	2884	54
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	1603	2523	2235	34
		FX9-363629-BV	1824	3370	2526	44
		FX9-424229-BV	2151	4266	2940	55
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	1772	2687	2418	37
		FX9-363642-BV	1994	3536	2707	47

OPTIONS

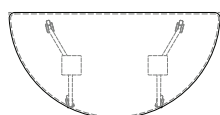
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



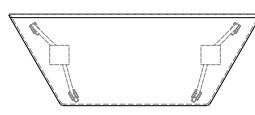
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



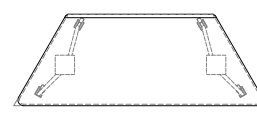
Half-Round



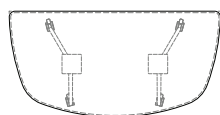
Rectangle



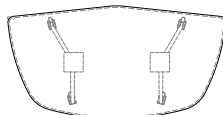
Trapezoid - Long Side



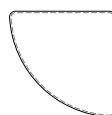
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



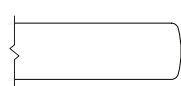
Video Conference End



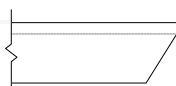
Corner

- » Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- » Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- » Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

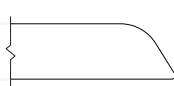
TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Eased (ES)



Beveled (BV)



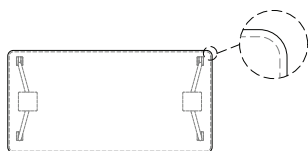
Waterfall (WF)

- » All edges are 1" thick.
- » Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- » Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

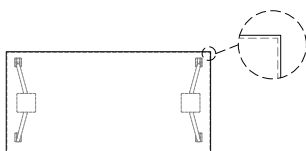
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

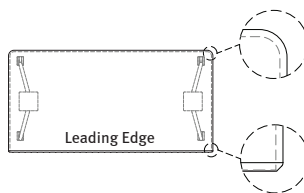
- » Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



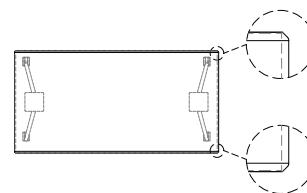
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- » Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

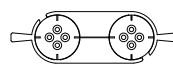
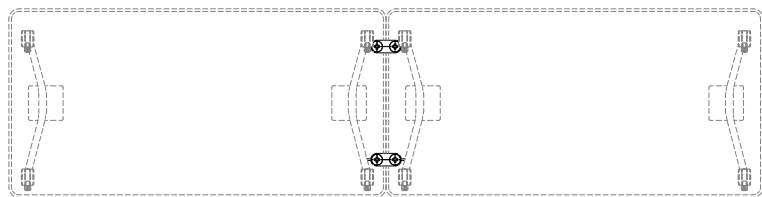
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

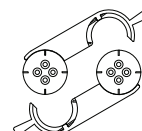
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



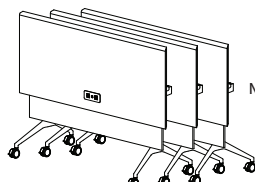
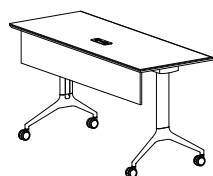
Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



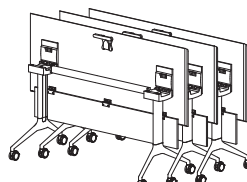
Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- » Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



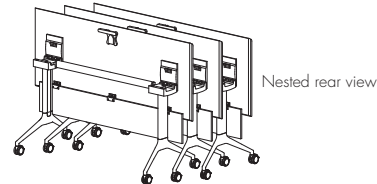
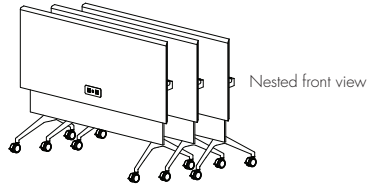
Nested front view



Nested rear view

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



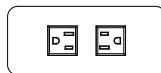
- » 8" wide x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

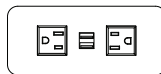
- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
 $5\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
 $5\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
 $6\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

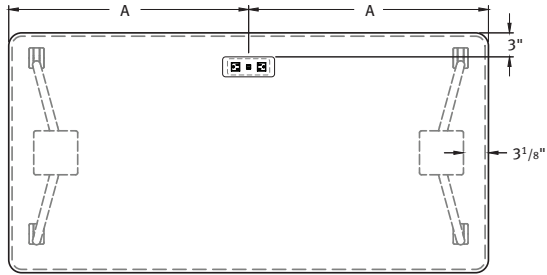
- » Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- » Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- » **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

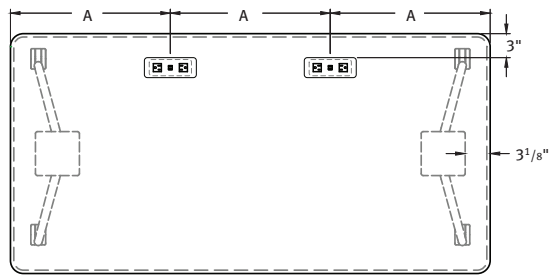
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



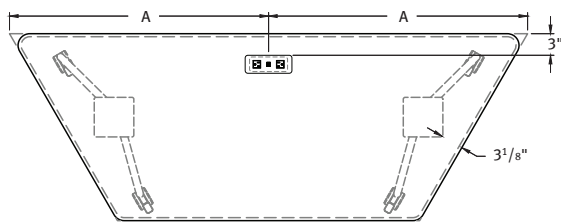
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



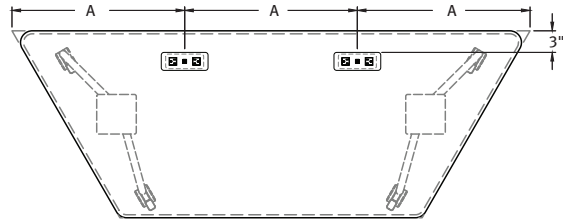
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



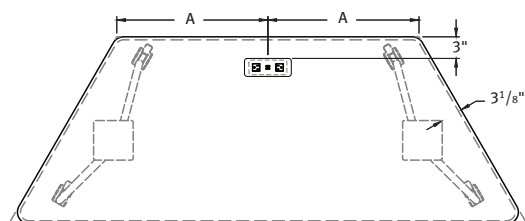
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



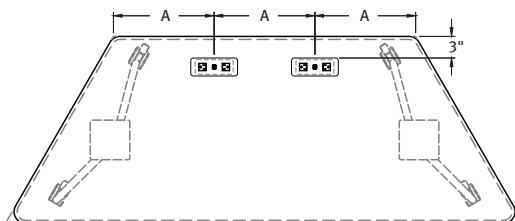
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

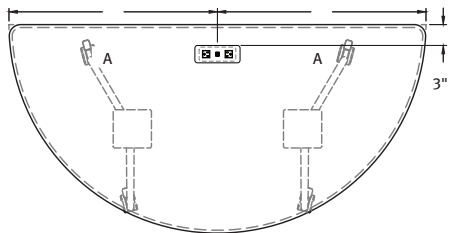


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

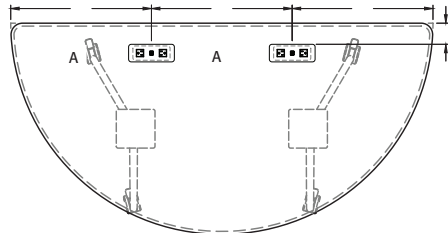
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



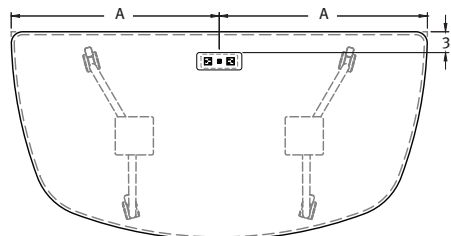
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



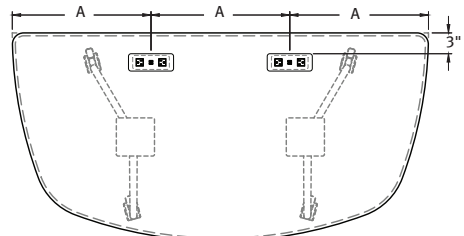
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



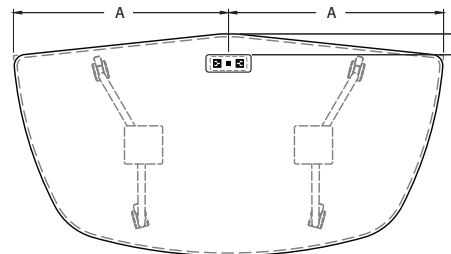
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



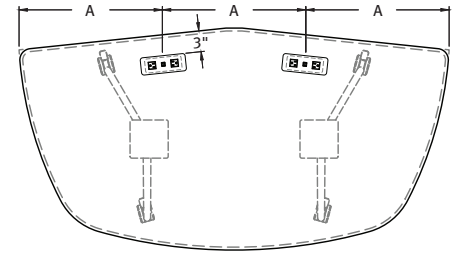
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

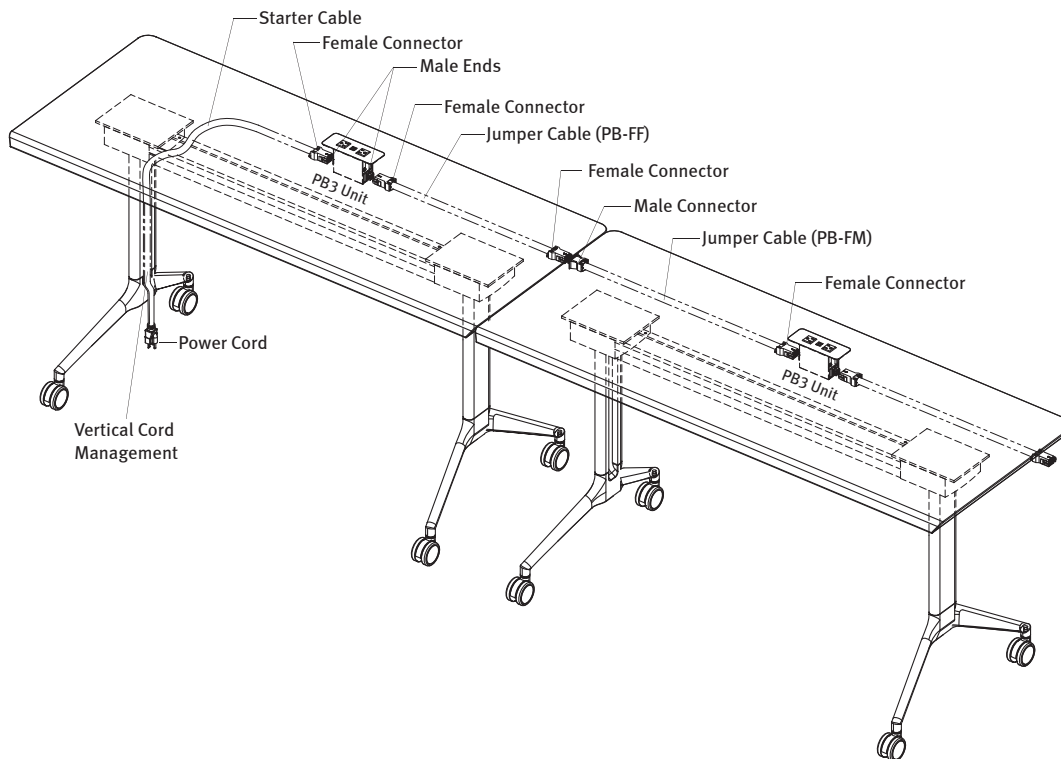
GROMMET:



- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
- » Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
- » 5/8" cord slot.
- » Available in black and chrome finishes.
- » Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

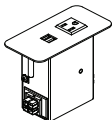
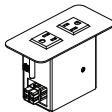
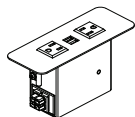
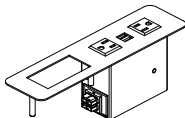


- » Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- » Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:




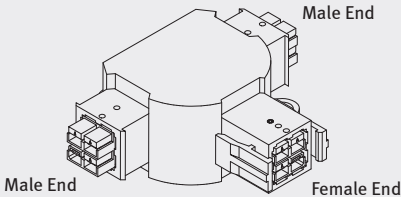
» **Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB1-DC 	Power Band 1 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 5 ³ / ₄ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports. » UL listed	525												
PB2-DC 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 5 ³ / ₄ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed	368												
PB3-DC 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 6 ¹ / ₂ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed	552												
PB4-DC 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 10 ¹ / ₂ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed	604												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	237												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>189</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>210</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	163	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	189	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	210	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	163												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	189												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	210												

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

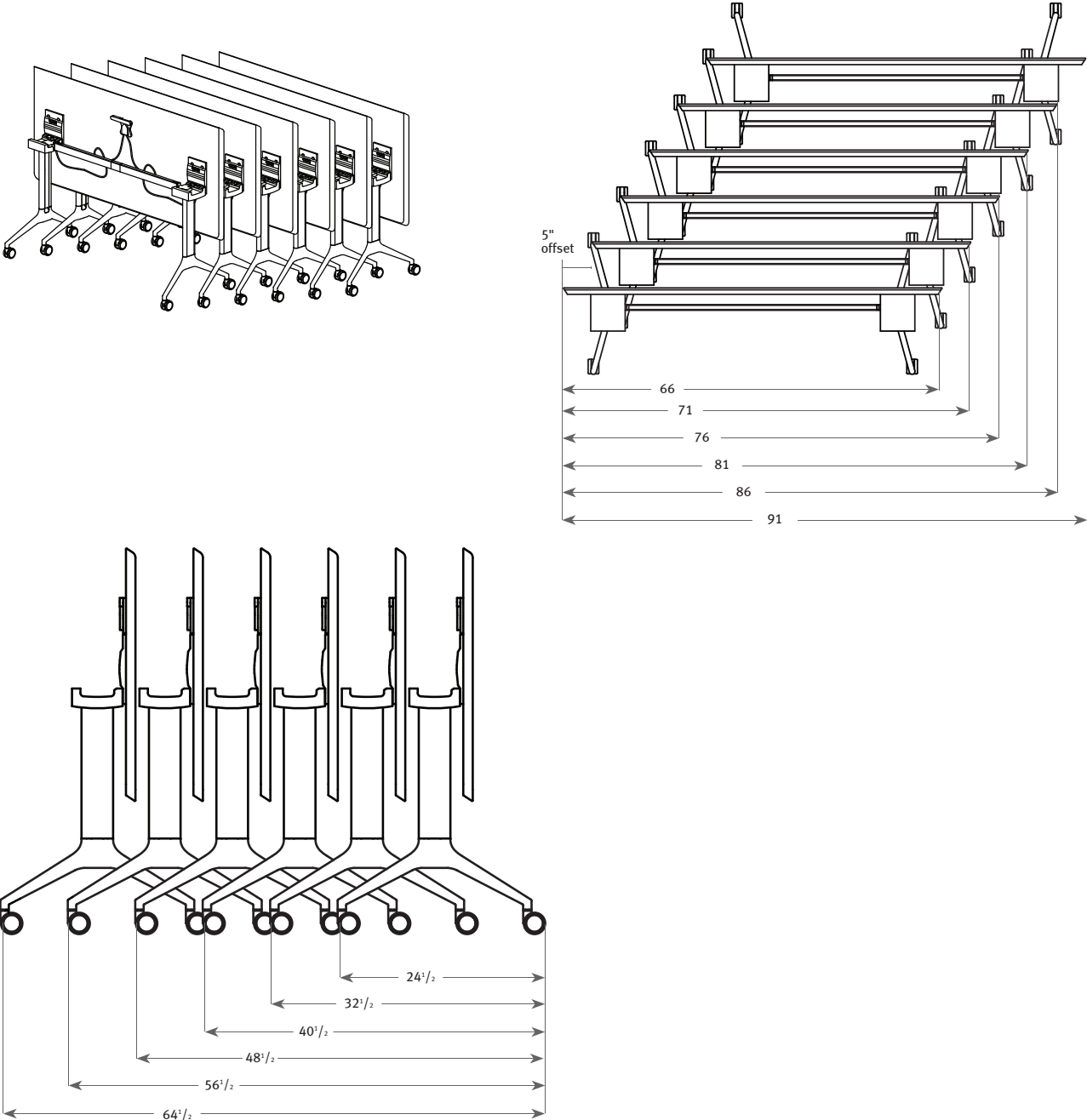
//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>111</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>121</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>153</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	111	PB-FF-24	24"	121	PB-FF-30	30"	132	PB-FF-36	36"	132	PB-FF-48	48"	142	PB-FF-54	54"	147	PB-FF-60	60"	153	PB-FF-72	72"	163	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	111																											
PB-FF-24	24"	121																											
PB-FF-30	30"	132																											
PB-FF-36	36"	132																											
PB-FF-48	48"	142																											
PB-FF-54	54"	147																											
PB-FF-60	60"	153																											
PB-FF-72	72"	163																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>111</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>121</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>132</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>153</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>163</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	111	PB-FM-24	24"	121	PB-FM-30	30"	132	PB-FM-36	36"	132	PB-FM-48	48"	142	PB-FM-54	54"	147	PB-FM-60	60"	153	PB-FM-72	72"	163	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	111																											
PB-FM-24	24"	121																											
PB-FM-30	30"	132																											
PB-FM-36	36"	132																											
PB-FM-48	48"	142																											
PB-FM-54	54"	147																											
PB-FM-60	60"	153																											
PB-FM-72	72"	163																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	147																											

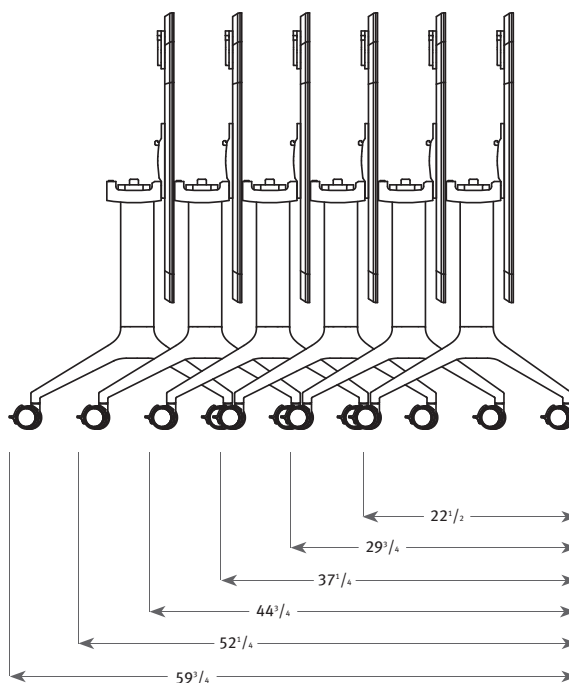
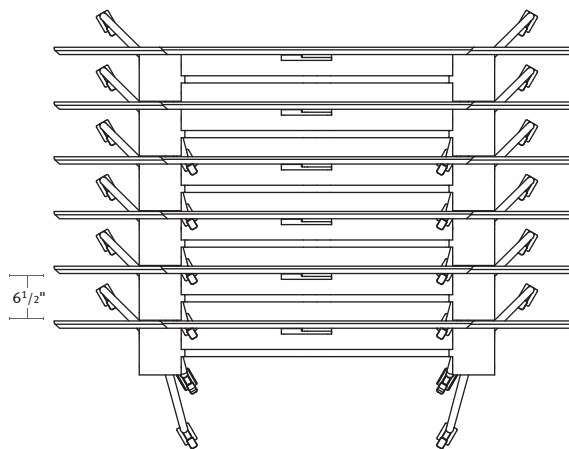
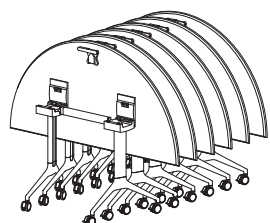
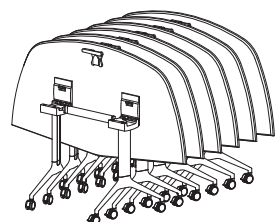
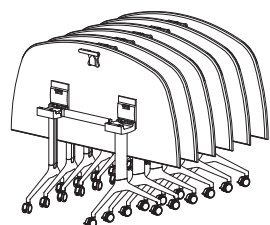
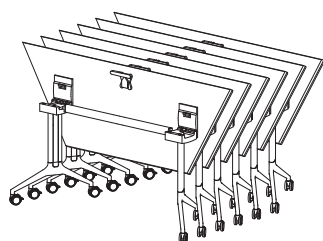
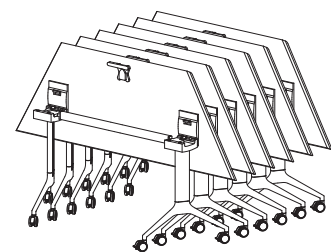
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

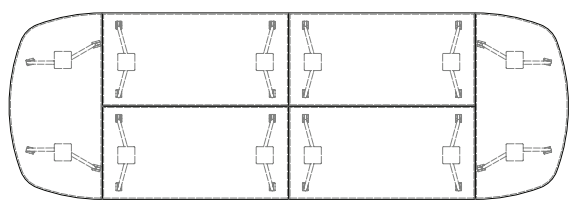


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

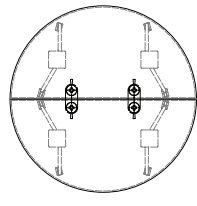
DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



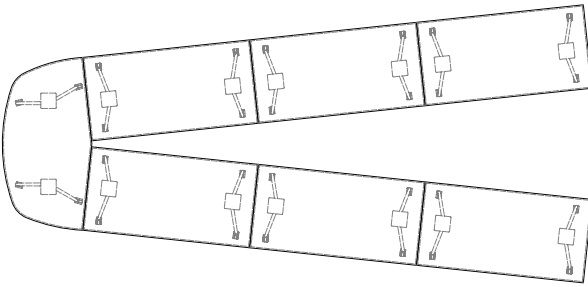
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,641 ea.)	\$10,564
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$2,501 ea.)	\$5,002
6			\$15,566



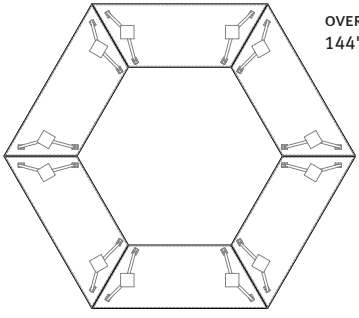
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$3,246 ea.)	\$6,492
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	\$100
			\$6,592



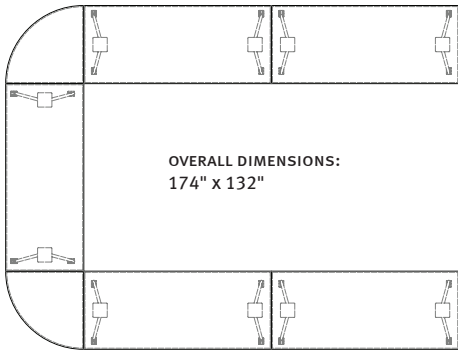
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,386 ea.)	\$20,316
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$3,341 ea.)	\$6,682
8			\$26,998



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,518)	\$21,108





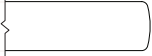
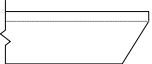
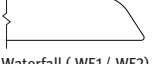
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,115 ea.)	\$15,575
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$744 ea.)	\$1,488
8			\$17,063

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-()-()	1831	N/A	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-()-()	2360	N/A	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-()-()	2418	N/A	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-()-()	2474	N/A	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-()-()	2877	N/A	62
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-()-()	2923	N/A	66
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-()-()	2263	N/A	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-()-()	2641	N/A	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-()-()	2862	N/A	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-()-()	2968	N/A	69
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-()-()	3766	N/A	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-()-()	3822	N/A	77
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-()-()	2369	2527	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-()-()	2887	3083	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-()-()	2973	3183	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-()-()	3079	3305	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-()-()	3878	4119	85
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-()-()	3936	4193	90
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-()-()	2835	3031	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-()-()	3063	3273	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-()-()	3168	3394	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-()-()	3968	4209	97
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-()-()	4027	4284	103
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					
					
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS



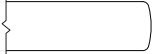
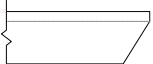
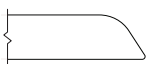
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	1886	N/A	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	2415	N/A	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	2473	N/A	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	2529	N/A	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	2932	N/A	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	2977	N/A	68
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	2319	N/A	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	2696	N/A	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	2917	N/A	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	3115	N/A	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	3821	N/A	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	3877	N/A	79
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	2424	2582	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	2890	3086	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	3029	3239	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	3135	3361	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	3934	4175	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	3990	4247	92
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	2891	3087	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	3119	3329	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	3224	3450	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	4024	4265	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	4083	4340	105
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS


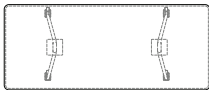
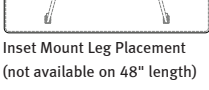
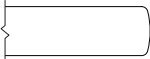
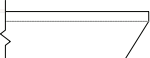

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-(-)(-)	3068	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-(-)(-)	3165	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-(-)(-)	3338	N/A	74
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-(-)(-)	3348	N/A	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-(-)(-)	3732	N/A	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-(-)(-)	4237	N/A	85
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-(-)(-)	3630	3826	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-(-)(-)	3883	4109	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-(-)(-)	4351	4608	101
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-(-)(-)	3543	3739	91
	42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-(-)(-)	3937	4163	102
	42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-(-)(-)	4442	4699	114
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)					
 Beveled (-BV)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS


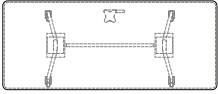
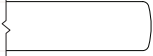
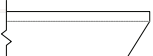
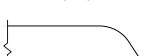
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High Casters					
 <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	2575	N/A	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	3050	N/A	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	3138	N/A	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	3194	N/A	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	3658	N/A	65
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	3704	N/A	69
 <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p>	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	3047	N/A	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	3330	N/A	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	3524	N/A	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	3688	N/A	72
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	4547	N/A	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	4603	N/A	80
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 <p>Eased (-ES)</p>	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-(-)(-)	3213	3371	64
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-(-)(-)	3507	3703	74
 <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-(-)(-)	3633	3843	79
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-(-)(-)	3799	4025	84
 <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p>	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-(-)(-)	4659	4900	88
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-(-)(-)	4716	4973	93

OPTIONS



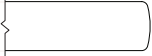
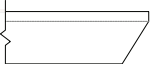
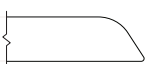
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-()-()	2631	N/A	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-()-()	3104	N/A	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-()-()	3192	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-()-()	3412	N/A	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-()-()	3899	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-()-()	3947	N/A	71
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-()-()	3101	N/A	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-()-()	3386	N/A	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-()-()	3580	N/A	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-()-()	3743	N/A	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-()-()	4602	N/A	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-()-()	4658	N/A	82
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-()-()	3206	3364	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-()-()	3564	3760	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-()-()	3689	3899	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-()-()	3854	4080	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-()-()	4714	4955	90
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-()-()	4772	5029	95
 Beveled (-BV)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

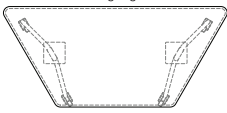

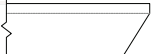

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX2 SERIES  <p>Leading Edge</p> <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827()-EM	1771
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027()-EM	2293
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027()-EM	2320
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227()-EM	2775
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829()-EM	1827
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029()-EM	2348
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029()-EM	2375
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229()-EM	2830
Specify Edge Style  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>  <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p>			

OPTIONS

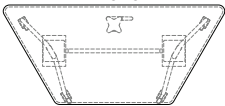

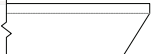

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP2 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-()-EM	2517
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-()-EM	2981
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-()-EM	3009
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-()-EM	3462
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-()-EM	2572
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-()-EM	3036
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-()-EM	3063
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-()-EM	3518
	Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)		

OPTIONS

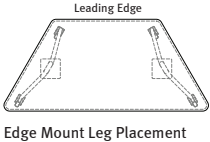

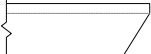

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX3 SERIES 	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only 21" W x 48" L x 27" H 21" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-244827(-)-EM 1735 FX3-246027(-)-EM 2293 FX3-306027(-)-EM 2320 FX3-307227(-)-EM 2775	38 44 48 54
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only 21" W x 48" L x 29" H 21" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-244829(-)-EM 1791 FX3-246029(-)-EM 2348 FX3-306029(-)-EM 2375 FX3-307229(-)-EM 2830	40 46 50 56
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<div><div>FP3 SERIES</div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>Leading Edge</div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>Edge Mount Leg Placement</div></div></div></div></div>	<div>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side</div> <div>27" High, Casters</div> <div>Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</div> <div><div>21" W x 48" L x 27" H</div><div>21" W x 60" L x 27" H</div><div>26" W x 60" L x 27" H</div><div>26" W x 72" L x 27" H</div></div>	<div>FP3-244827-()-EM</div> <div>FP3-246027-()-EM</div> <div>FP3-306027-()-EM</div> <div>FP3-307227-()-EM</div>	<div>2517</div> <div>2981</div> <div>3009</div> <div>3462</div>	<div>40</div> <div>46</div> <div>50</div> <div>56</div>
	<div>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side</div> <div>29" High, Casters</div> <div>Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</div> <div><div>21" W x 48" L x 29" H</div><div>21" W x 60" L x 29" H</div><div>26" W x 60" L x 29" H</div><div>26" W x 72" L x 29" H</div></div>	<div>FP3-244829-()-EM</div> <div>FP3-246029-()-EM</div> <div>FP3-306029-()-EM</div> <div>FP3-307229-()-EM</div>	<div>2572</div> <div>3036</div> <div>3063</div> <div>3518</div>	<div>42</div> <div>48</div> <div>52</div> <div>58</div>
	<div>Specify Edge Style</div> <div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>Eased (-ES)</div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</div></div>			

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

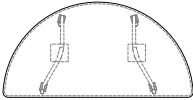


-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	2076	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	2531	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	2884	68
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	2076	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	2531	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	2884	68
	Half-Round Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2131	43
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM FX4-367229-ES-IM	2587 2939	54 70
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	2131	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	2587	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	2939	70

OPTIONS

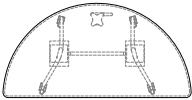


-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-ES-IM FP4-306027-ES-IM FP4-367227-ES-IM FP4-244827-BV-IM FP4-306027-BV-IM FP4-367227-BV-IM	2858 3254 3572 2858 3254 3572	44 55 71 44 55 71
	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-ES-IM FP4-306029-ES-IM FP4-367229-ES-IM FP4-244829-BV-IM FP4-306029-BV-IM FP4-367229-BV-IM	2913 3246 3627 2913 3246 3627	46 57 73 46 57 73

OPTIONS

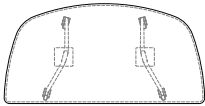


-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM FX5-306027-ES-IM FX5-367227-ES-IM FX5-244827-BV-IM FX5-306027-BV-IM FX5-367227-BV-IM	2081 2501 2935 2081 2501 2935	46 59 75 46 59 75
	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM FX5-306029-ES-IM FX5-367229-ES-IM FX5-244829-BV-IM FX5-306029-BV-IM FX5-367229-BV-IM	2135 2555 2990 2135 2555 2990	48 61 77 48 61 77

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

OPTIONS

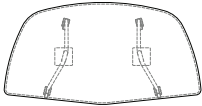


-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM	2088	45
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-ES-IM	2559	57
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-ES-IM	2944	71
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-BV-IM	2088	45
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-BV-IM	2559	57
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-BV-IM	2944	71
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, w 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM	2144	47
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-ES-IM	2616	59
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-ES-IM	2998	73
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-BV-IM	2144	47
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-BV-IM	2616	59
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-BV-IM	2998	73

OPTIONS

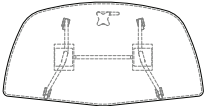
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

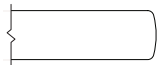
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

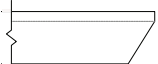
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM FP6-326227-ES-IM FP6-387427-ES-IM FP6-265027-BV-IM FP6-326227-BV-IM FP6-387427-BV-IM	2871 3284 3705 2871 3284 3705	48 60 74 48 60 74
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM FP6-326229-ES-IM FP6-387429-ES-IM FP6-265029-BV-IM FP6-326229-BV-IM FP6-387429-BV-IM	2925 3341 3762 2925 3341 3762	50 62 76 50 62 76

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

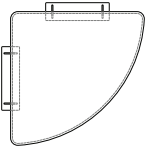
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

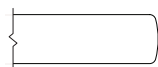
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

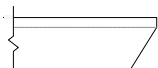
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX7 SERIES 	Corner Connecting Table, No Legs Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 24" L 30" W x 30" L 36" W x 36" L Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 24" L 30" W x 30" L 36" W x 36" L	FX7-2424-ES	744	11
		FX7-3030-ES	926	16
		FX7-3636-ES	1131	25
		FX7-2424-BV	744	11
		FX7-3030-BV	926	16
		FX7-3636-BV	1131	25

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS			
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76	
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92	



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" wide x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS 	Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases				
	Table Length				
	48"	MP42	42"	527	5
	60"	MP54	54"	644	6
	66"	MP60	60"	703	7
	72"	MP66	66"	763	8
	78"	MP72	72"	822	9
	84"	MP78	78"	880	10
	Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases				
	Table Length				
	60"	MP30	30"	408	3
	66"	MP36	36"	467	5
	72"	MP42	42"	527	6
	78"	MP48	48"	585	7
	84"	MP54	54"	644	8

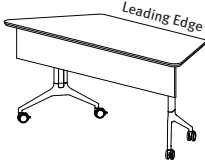
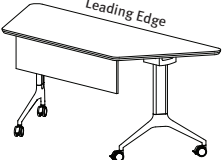
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" wide x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS  	Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables) Leading Edge Length 24" 30" (21" or 26" w) 36"	MP42 MP54 MP66	42" 54" 66"	527 644 763	5 6 8
	Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables) Leading Edge Length 48" 60" (21" w) 60" (26" w) 72"	MP18 MP30 MP24 MP42	18" 30" 24" 42"	290 408 349 527	3 3 4 6

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

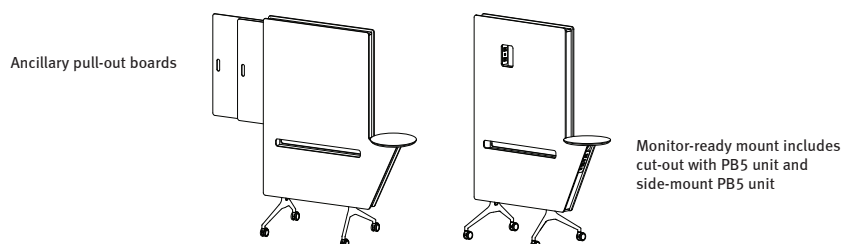
- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- » Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- » 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

OPTIONS:

- » Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements.
Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- » Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
- » Select from PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- » Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- » PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



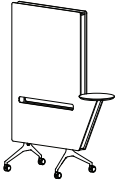
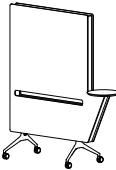
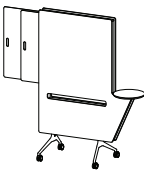
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

- » Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 104 lbs.	3642
6990-486371-()-() 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 116 lbs.	4217
6991-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 126 lbs.	4950

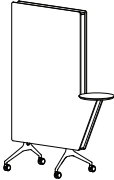
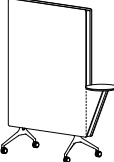
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 104 lbs.	3018	3153	3243	3296	3390	3487	3577	3671	3757	3855
6990-486371-U-U 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 116 lbs.	3496	3658	3766	3829	3942	4059	4167	4279	4383	4500

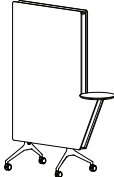
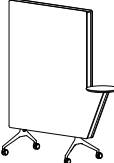
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	6990-395471-()-() 54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 104 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	3330	3402	3450	3478	3528	3580	3628	3678	3724	3776
	6990-486371-()-() 63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	3856	3955	4021	4060	4129	4200	4266	4335	4398	4470

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

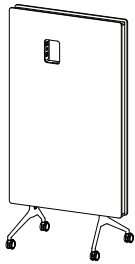
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

OPTIONS:

- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PB3 power unit.
- » **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- » PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB3 unit.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS

//

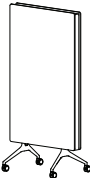
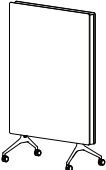
DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finishes
- » Metal leg finish

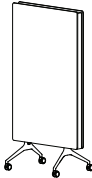
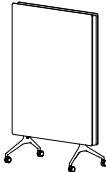
			LIST
<div>6995-3971-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>39" Wide Divider Screen</div> <div>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</div> <div>W 39 D 26¹/₄ H 71</div> <div>Panel Thickness 4¹/₈</div> <div>76 lbs.</div>		3384
<div>6995-4871-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>48" Wide Divider Screen</div> <div>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</div> <div>W 48 D 26¹/₄ H 71</div> <div>Panel Thickness 4¹/₈</div> <div>88 lbs.</div>		3637
OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish		80
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First		400
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second		400

*Includes one PB3 power unit

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

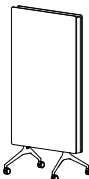
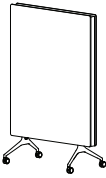
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U	<div></div> <div>39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 39 D 26¹/₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4¹/₈ 3³/₄ yds. 76 lbs.</div>	2638	2773	2863	2916	3010	3107	3197	3291	3377	3475
6995-4871-U-U	<div></div> <div>48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 48 D 26¹/₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4¹/₈ 3³/₄ yds. 88 lbs.</div>	2862	2997	3087	3140	3234	3331	3421	3515	3601	3699
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80									

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

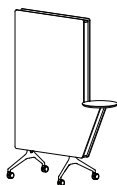
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-()		39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 76 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3011	3083	3131	3159	3209	3261	3309	3359	3405	3457
6995-4871-U-()		48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 88 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3250	3322	3370	3398	3448	3500	3548	3598	3644	3696
OPTIONS												
-PF02	Premium Base Finish					80						
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PB3 power unit (non-upholstered side only)					400						

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

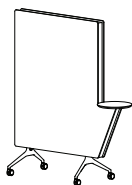
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL4

Model
6990-54-U-U

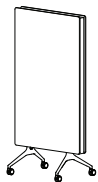
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL5

Model
6990-63-U-U

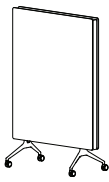
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2³/₄ yds.



Code FL6

Model
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



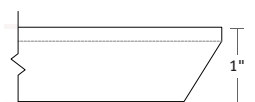
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2¼".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

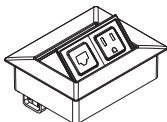
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

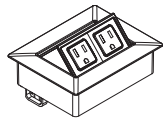
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

POWER UNITS:

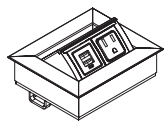
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES						
 Round Top, 15" Height						
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1102	1688	1528	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1373	2300	1858	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	1591	3144	2126	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	1915	4035	2510	51
FX9 SERIES						
 Arc-Square Top, 15" Height						
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1313	1893	1860	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	1384	2312	2003	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	1607	3160	2292	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	1935	4055	2708	51

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

⊗ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- » Beech wood or metal legs.
- » Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

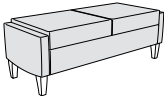
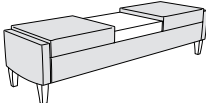
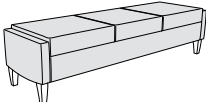
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

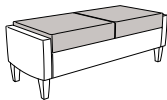
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4992 (WOOD LEGS) M4992 (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1474	1582	1654	1696	1771	1849	1921	1996	2065	2143	2488	2743
		Metal Legs	1431	1539	1611	1653	1728	1806	1878	1953	2022	2100	2445	2700
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) M4992-CT (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2050	2176	2260	2309	2397	2488	2572	2659	2740	2831	3233	3531
		Metal Legs	1990	2116	2200	2249	2337	2428	2512	2599	2680	2771	3173	3471
4993 (WOOD LEGS) M4993 (METAL LEGS) 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1882	2035	2137	2197	2303	2414	2516	2622	2720	2830	3319	3680
		Metal Legs	1826	1979	2081	2141	2247	2358	2460	2566	2664	2774	3263	3624

OPTIONS		
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	145
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	170
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

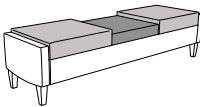
HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

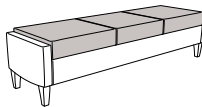
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA42
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	HA43
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.



Code	HA44
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- » Frame available in beech wood or metal.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
- » Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- » Beech veneer and laminate tables are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with hardwood edge.
- » Corian tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W M4910-W (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1241	1304	1346	1371	1415	1460	1502	1546	1586	1632	1833	1982
		Metal Frame	1203	1266	1308	1333	1377	1422	1464	1508	1548	1594	1795	1944
4910-W-PA M4910-W-PA (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1342	1405	1447	1472	1516	1561	1603	1647	1687	1733	1934	2083
		Metal Frame	1304	1367	1409	1434	1478	1523	1565	1609	1649	1695	1896	2045
4910-U M4910-U (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1241	1304	1346	1371	1415	1460	1502	1546	1586	1632	1833	1982
		Metal Frame	1203	1266	1308	1333	1377	1422	1464	1508	1548	1594	1795	1944
4910-U-PA M4910-U-PA (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1342	1405	1447	1472	1516	1561	1603	1647	1687	1733	1934	2083
		Metal Frame	1304	1367	1409	1434	1478	1523	1565	1609	1649	1695	1896	2045

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

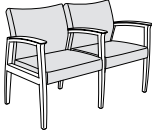
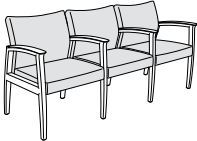
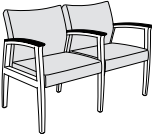
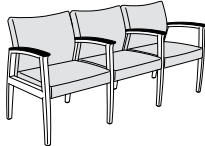
 = Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2145	2271	2355	2404	2492	2583	2667	2754	2835	2926	3328	3626
		Metal Frame	2040	2166	2250	2299	2387	2478	2562	2649	2730	2821	3223	3521
4910-3-W M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2998	3187	3313	3387	3518	3655	3781	3912	4033	4169	4773	5219
		Metal Frame	2910	3099	3225	3299	3430	3567	3693	3824	3945	4081	4685	5131
4910-2-U M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2145	2271	2355	2404	2492	2583	2667	2754	2835	2926	3328	3626
		Metal Frame	2040	2166	2250	2299	2387	2478	2562	2649	2730	2821	3223	3521
4910-3-U M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2998	3187	3313	3387	3518	3655	3781	3912	4033	4169	4773	5219
		Metal Frame	2910	3099	3225	3299	3430	3567	3693	3824	3945	4081	4685	5131
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313


OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1130	1193	1235	1260	1304	1349	1391	1435	1475	1521	1722	1871
		Metal Frame	1076	1139	1181	1206	1250	1295	1337	1381	1421	1467	1668	1817





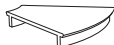

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 M4917-15 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	623	1048
		Metal Frame	605	1031
4917-22 M4917-22 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	22" Center Table Inline Add-On W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	704	1271
		Metal Frame	683	1250
4918-15 M4918-15 (METAL LEGS) 	15" Wide End Table W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	760	1185
		Metal Frame	737	1162
4918-22 M4918-22 (METAL LEGS) 	22" Wide End Table W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	791	1358
		Metal Frame	767	1334
4919-45 M4919-45 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	45-Degree Corner Table W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	680	1247
		Metal Frame	659	1226
4919-90 M4919-90 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	90-Degree Corner Table W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	816	1703
		Metal Frame	792	1678

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-NS02 Non-Skid Glides 10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

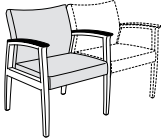
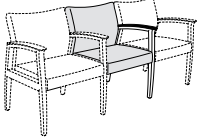
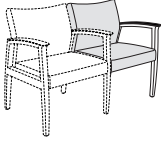
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-W M4920-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1278	1341	1383	1408	1452	1497	1539	1583	1623	1669	1870	2019
		Metal Frame	1194	1257	1299	1324	1368	1413	1455	1499	1539	1585	1786	1935
4920-AO-W M4920-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1048	1111	1153	1178	1222	1267	1309	1353	1393	1439	1640	1789
		Metal Frame	1000	1063	1105	1130	1174	1219	1261	1305	1345	1391	1592	1741
4920-EU-W M4920-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1048	1111	1153	1178	1222	1267	1309	1353	1393	1439	1640	1789
		Metal Frame	1000	1063	1105	1130	1174	1219	1261	1305	1345	1391	1592	1741
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1278	1341	1383	1408	1452	1497	1539	1583	1623	1669	1870	2019
		Metal Frame	1194	1257	1299	1324	1368	1413	1455	1499	1539	1585	1786	1935
4920-AO-U M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1048	1111	1153	1178	1222	1267	1309	1353	1393	1439	1640	1789
		Metal Frame	1000	1063	1105	1130	1174	1219	1261	1305	1345	1391	1592	1741
4920-EU-U M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1048	1111	1153	1178	1222	1267	1309	1353	1393	1439	1640	1789
		Metal Frame	1000	1063	1105	1130	1174	1219	1261	1305	1345	1391	1592	1741
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

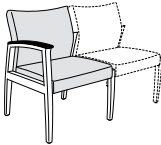
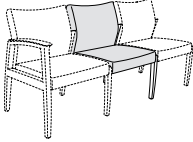
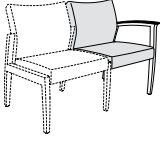
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-W M4925-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1157	1220	1262	1287	1331	1376	1418	1462	1502	1548	1749	1898
		Metal Frame	1122	1185	1227	1252	1296	1341	1383	1427	1467	1513	1714	1863
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	923	986	1028	1053	1097	1142	1184	1228	1268	1314	1515	1664
		Metal Frame	879	942	984	1009	1053	1098	1140	1184	1224	1270	1471	1620
4925-EU-W M4925-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Wood Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1157	1220	1262	1287	1331	1376	1418	1462	1502	1548	1749	1898
		Metal Frame	1122	1185	1227	1252	1296	1341	1383	1427	1467	1513	1714	1863
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U M4925-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1157	1220	1262	1287	1331	1376	1418	1462	1502	1548	1749	1898
		Metal Frame	1122	1185	1227	1252	1296	1341	1383	1427	1467	1513	1714	1863
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	923	986	1028	1053	1097	1142	1184	1228	1268	1314	1515	1664
		Metal Frame	879	942	984	1009	1053	1098	1140	1184	1224	1270	1471	1620
4925-EU-U M4925-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1157	1220	1262	1287	1331	1376	1418	1462	1502	1548	1749	1898
		Metal Frame	1122	1185	1227	1252	1296	1341	1383	1427	1467	1513	1714	1863
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

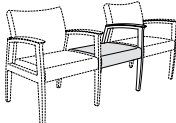
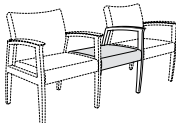
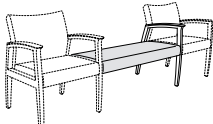
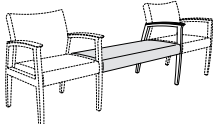
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4927-AO-W M4927-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	760	796	820	834	859	885	909	934	957	983	1098	1183
		Metal Frame	737	773	797	811	836	862	886	911	934	960	1075	1160
4927-AO-U M4927-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	760	796	820	834	859	885	909	934	957	983	1098	1183
		Metal Frame	737	773	797	811	836	862	886	911	934	960	1075	1160
4928-AO-W M4928-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	980	1034	1070	1091	1129	1168	1204	1241	1276	1315	1487	1615
		Metal Frame	952	1006	1042	1063	1101	1140	1176	1213	1248	1287	1459	1587
4928-AO-U M4928-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	980	1034	1070	1091	1129	1168	1204	1241	1276	1315	1487	1615
		Metal Frame	952	1006	1042	1063	1101	1140	1176	1213	1248	1287	1459	1587
	Tandem Seating Connecting Tables Bariatric Models													
	Pages 7-10 Page 6 Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

OPTIONS



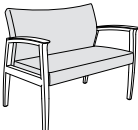

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W M4940-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1583	1673	1733	1768	1831	1896	1956	2018	2076	2141	2428	2641
		Metal Frame	1536	1626	1686	1721	1784	1849	1909	1971	2029	2094	2381	2594
4940-U M4940-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1583	1673	1733	1768	1831	1896	1956	2018	2076	2141	2428	2641
		Metal Frame	1536	1626	1686	1721	1784	1849	1909	1971	2029	2094	2381	2594
4945-W M4945-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1812	1920	1992	2034	2109	2187	2259	2334	2403	2481	2826	3081
		Metal Frame	1758	1866	1938	1980	2055	2133	2205	2280	2349	2427	2772	3027
4945-U M4945-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1812	1920	1992	2034	2109	2187	2259	2334	2403	2481	2826	3081
		Metal Frame	1758	1866	1938	1980	2055	2133	2205	2280	2349	2427	2772	3027

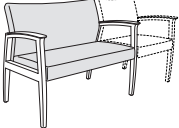
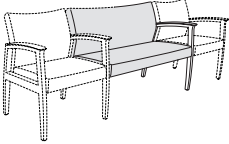
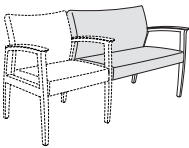
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1603	1693	1753	1788	1851	1916	1976	2038	2096	2161	2448	2661
		Metal Frame	1557	1647	1707	1742	1805	1870	1930	1992	2050	2115	2402	2615
4940-AO-W M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1370	1460	1520	1555	1618	1683	1743	1805	1863	1928	2215	2428
		Metal Frame	1330	1420	1480	1515	1578	1643	1703	1765	1823	1888	2175	2388
4940-EU-W M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1370	1460	1520	1555	1618	1683	1743	1805	1863	1928	2215	2428
		Metal Frame	1330	1420	1480	1515	1578	1643	1703	1765	1823	1888	2175	2388
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

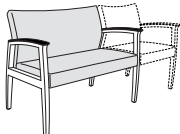
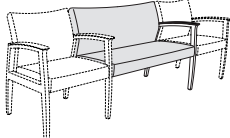
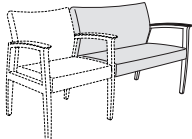
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1603	1693	1753	1788	1851	1916	1976	2038	2096	2161	2448	2661
		Metal Frame	1557	1647	1707	1742	1805	1870	1930	1992	2050	2115	2402	2615
4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1370	1460	1520	1555	1618	1683	1743	1805	1863	1928	2215	2428
		Metal Frame	1330	1420	1480	1515	1578	1643	1703	1765	1823	1888	2175	2388
4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1370	1460	1520	1555	1618	1683	1743	1805	1863	1928	2215	2428
		Metal Frame	1330	1420	1480	1515	1578	1643	1703	1765	1823	1888	2175	2388
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

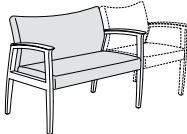
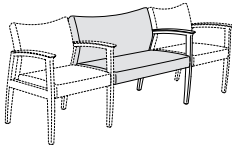
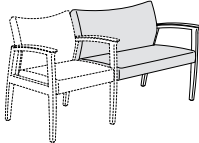
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4945-ST-W M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1815	1923	1995	2037	2112	2190	2262	2337	2406	2484	2829	3084
		Metal Frame	1760	1868	1940	1982	2057	2135	2207	2282	2351	2429	2774	3029
4945-AO-W M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1594	1702	1774	1816	1891	1969	2041	2116	2185	2263	2608	2863
		Metal Frame	1547	1655	1727	1769	1844	1922	1994	2069	2138	2216	2561	2816
4945-EU-W M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1594	1702	1774	1816	1891	1969	2041	2116	2185	2263	2608	2863
		Metal Frame	1547	1655	1727	1769	1844	1922	1994	2069	2138	2216	2561	2816
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													
OPTIONS														

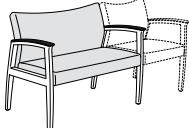
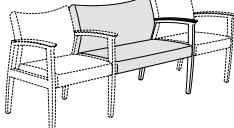
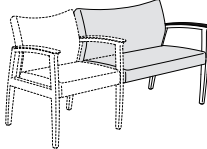
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

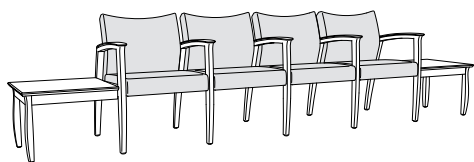
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
4945-ST-U M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1815	1923	1995	2037	2112	2190	2262	2337	2406	2484	2829	3084
			Metal Frame	1760	1868	1940	1982	2057	2135	2207	2282	2351	2429	2774	3029
4945-AO-U M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1594	1702	1774	1816	1891	1969	2041	2116	2185	2263	2608	2863
			Metal Frame	1547	1655	1727	1769	1844	1922	1994	2069	2138	2216	2561	2816
4945-EU-U M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1594	1702	1774	1816	1891	1969	2041	2116	2185	2263	2608	2863
			Metal Frame	1547	1655	1727	1769	1844	1922	1994	2069	2138	2216	2561	2816
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.			101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313
	Connecting Tables Tandem Seating Inline Benches	Page 6 Pages 7-10 Page 11													
OPTIONS															

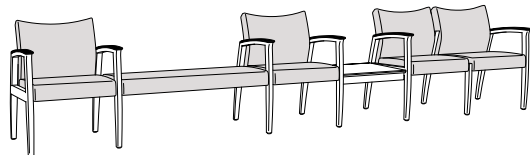
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

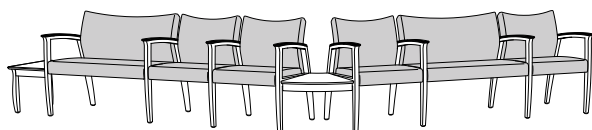
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$791 List each)	\$1,582
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,278
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,048 List each)	\$2,096
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,048
6			\$6,004



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,278
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	\$980
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,048
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	\$704
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	\$1,157
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,157
6			\$6,324





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	\$737
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,760
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,000
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$1,000 List each)	\$2,000
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	\$659
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,194
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,547
8			\$8,897

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W M4950-W (METAL FRAME) 	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1388	1460	1508	1536	1586	1638	1686	1736	1782	1834	2064	2234
		Metal Frame	1334	1406	1454	1482	1532	1584	1632	1682	1728	1780	2010	2180
4950-U M4950-U (METAL FRAME) 	Patient Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1388	1460	1508	1536	1586	1638	1686	1736	1782	1834	2064	2234
		Metal Frame	1334	1406	1454	1482	1532	1584	1632	1682	1728	1780	2010	2180
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313

OPTIONS



-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1645	1708	1750	1775	1819	1864	1906	1950	1990	2036	2237	2386
		Metal Frame	1596	1659	1701	1726	1770	1815	1857	1901	1941	1987	2188	2337
4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1645	1708	1750	1775	1819	1864	1906	1950	1990	2036	2237	2386
		Metal Frame	1596	1659	1701	1726	1770	1815	1857	1901	1941	1987	2188	2337
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		101	119	131	138	151	164	176	188	200	213	270	313



OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:




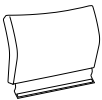

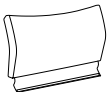
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover ³ / ₄ yd. COL 15 sq. ft.	114	141	159	170	189	208	226	245	262	282	368	432
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	129	174	204	222	253	286	316	347	376	408	552	658
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	21" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	114	150	174	188	213	239	263	288	311	337	452	537
RSC-4928 	42" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	129	183	219	240	278	317	353	390	425	464	636	764
RSC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	179	224	254	272	303	336	366	397	426	458	602	708
RBC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	179	242	284	309	353	398	440	484	524	570	771	920
RSC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	179	233	269	290	328	367	403	440	475	514	686	814
RBC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	179	242	284	309	353	398	440	484	524	570	771	920








OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945)	95

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	209
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	191
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	203
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	184
4910-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	70
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	70
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	143

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
& Easy	Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Access/Hip	
Units	



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4950-U	Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

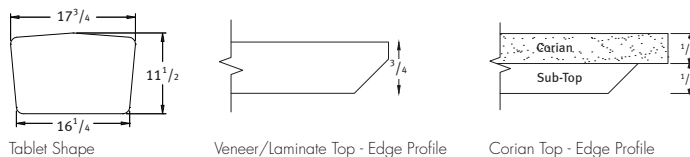
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- » Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
- » Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



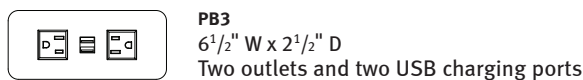
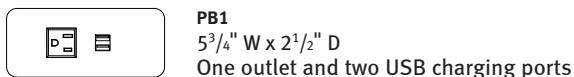
- » **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (tablet only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (tablet only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

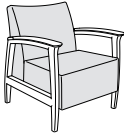
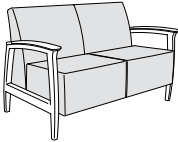
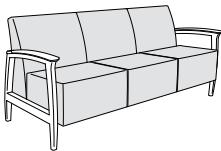
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME)	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1840	1948	2020	2062	2137	2215	2287	2362	2431	2509	2854	3109
		Metal Frame	1785	1893	1965	2007	2082	2160	2232	2307	2376	2454	2799	3054
4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME)	Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2330	2510	2630	2700	2825	2955	3075	3200	3315	3445	4020	4445
		Metal Frame	2261	2441	2561	2631	2756	2886	3006	3131	3246	3376	3951	4376
4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME)	Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2945	3197	3365	3463	3638	3820	3988	4163	4324	4506	5311	5906
		Metal Frame	2859	3111	3279	3377	3552	3734	3902	4077	4238	4420	5225	5820
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		177	231	267	288	326	365	401	438	473	512	684	812


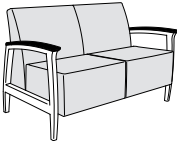
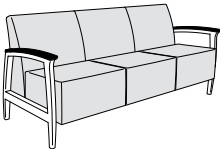
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	332
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U M4961-U (METAL FRAME) 	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1840	1948	2020	2062	2137	2215	2287	2362	2431	2509	2854	3109
		Metal Frame	1785	1893	1965	2007	2082	2160	2232	2307	2376	2454	2799	3054
4962-U M4962-U (METAL FRAME) 	Love Seat, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2330	2510	2630	2700	2825	2955	3075	3200	3315	3445	4020	4445
		Metal Frame	2261	2441	2561	2631	2756	2886	3006	3131	3246	3376	3951	4376
4963-U M4963-U (METAL FRAME) 	Sofa, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2945	3197	3365	3463	3638	3820	3988	4163	4324	4506	5311	5906
		Metal Frame	2859	3111	3279	3377	3552	3734	3902	4077	4238	4420	5225	5820
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		177	231	267	288	326	365	401	438	473	512	684	812

OPTIONS


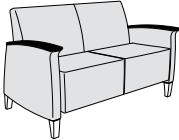
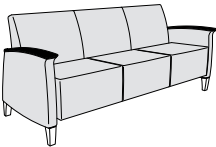
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	332
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U M4965-U (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1841	2039	2171	2248	2386	2529	2661	2798	2925	3068	3700	4168
		Metal Legs	1787	1985	2117	2194	2332	2475	2607	2744	2871	3014	3646	4114
4966-U M4966-U (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2364	2634	2814	2919	3107	3302	3482	3669	3842	4037	4899	5537
		Metal Legs	2294	2564	2744	2849	3037	3232	3412	3599	3772	3967	4829	5467
4967-U M4967-U (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 74 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3355	3697	3925	4058	4296	4543	4771	5008	5227	5474	6566	7374
		Metal Legs	3257	3599	3827	3960	4198	4445	4673	4910	5129	5376	6468	7276

OPTIONS



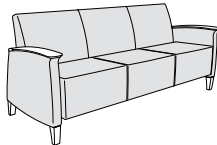
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	50
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4971-W M4971-W (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1841	2039	2171	2248	2386	2529	2661	2798	2925	3068	3700	4168
			Metal Frame	1787	1985	2117	2194	2332	2475	2607	2744	2871	3014	3646	4114
4972-W M4972-W (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 53 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	2364	2634	2814	2919	3107	3302	3482	3669	3842	4037	4899	5537
			Metal Frame	2294	2564	2744	2849	3037	3232	3412	3599	3772	3967	4829	5467
4973-W M4973-W (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 76 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	3355	3697	3925	4058	4296	4543	4771	5008	5227	5474	6566	7374
			Metal Frame	3257	3599	3827	3960	4198	4445	4673	4910	5129	5376	6468	7276

OPTIONS


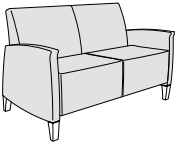
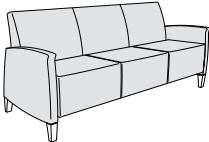
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	332
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	50
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	473

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 M4975 (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1694	1901	2039	2120	2264	2413	2551	2695	2827	2977	3638	4127
		Metal Legs	1645	1852	1990	2071	2215	2364	2502	2646	2778	2928	3589	4078
4976 M4976 (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Fully Upholstered W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2217	2496	2682	2791	2985	3186	3372	3566	3744	3946	4837	5496
		Metal Legs	2151	2430	2616	2725	2919	3120	3306	3500	3678	3880	4771	5430
4977 M4977 (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Fully Upholstered W 75 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2877	3228	3462	3599	3843	4096	4330	4574	4798	5052	6173	7002
		Metal Legs	2792	3143	3377	3514	3758	4011	4245	4489	4713	4967	6088	6917



OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
-C02	Castors (lounge model only)	50
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	404
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	404
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	473

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:









- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	192	237	267	285	316	349	379	410	439	471	615	721
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												
RBC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	192	255	297	322	366	411	453	497	537	583	784	933
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

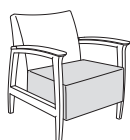
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	272
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	264
4961-07W (WOOD) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	91
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	91
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	205
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6) 2 lbs.	91
4971-07W (WOOD) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	91
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	205

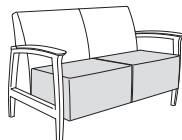
HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



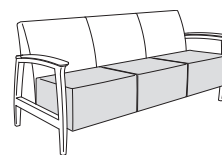
Code
Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU



Code
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

HA5
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

HA6
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

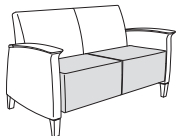


Code
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

HA7
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



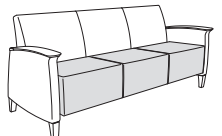
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W



Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

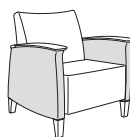
HA8
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

HA9
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

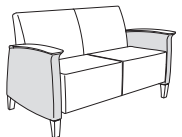


Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA10
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



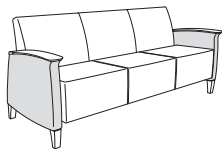
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W



Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA11
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

HA12
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.

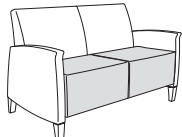


Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA13
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



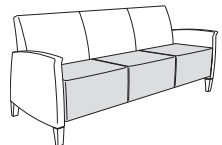
Code
Model
4975/M4975



Code
Model
4976/M4976

HA14
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

HA15
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4977/M4977

HA16
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

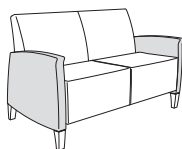
HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

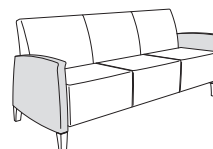
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
HA17
Models
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



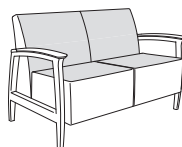
Code
HA18
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



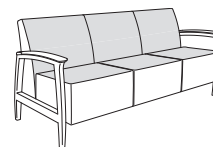
Code
HA19
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code
HA20
Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



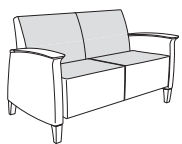
Code
HA21
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



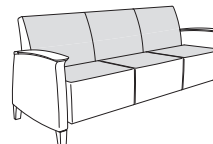
Code
HA22
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



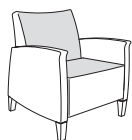
Code
HA23
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



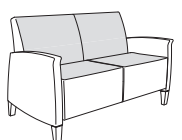
Code
HA24
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



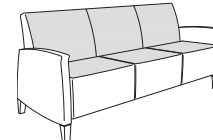
Code
HA25
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code
HA26
Model
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
HA27
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code
HA28
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2”.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Wood Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1280	1562	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1357	1884	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1522	2363	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	1855	3370	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1216	1500	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1290	1819	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1460	2303	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	1764	3283	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	1697	2781	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Metal Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1242	1524	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1317	1845	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1476	2319	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	1800	3317	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1180	1464	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1253	1783	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1417	2261	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	1713	3232	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	1647	2733	47

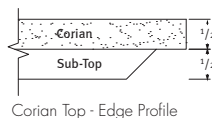
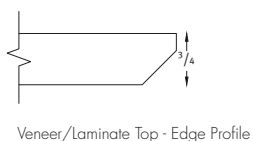
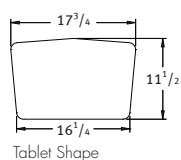
HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30¹/₂" and 33¹/₂".
- » Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



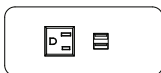
- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick.
- » Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

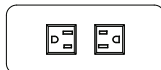
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

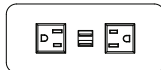
POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal platform base available in two finishes.
- » Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver



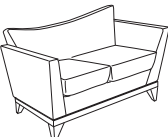
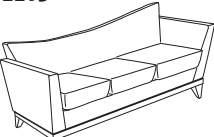
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201	Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1652	1796	1892	1948	2048	2152	2248	2348	2440	2544	3004	3344
													
2201-H	High Back Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1763	1925	2033	2096	2209	2326	2434	2546	2650	2767	3284	3667
													
2202	Love Seat W 50 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2195	2411	2555	2639	2789	2945	3089	3239	3377	3533	4223	4733
													
2203	Sofa W 70 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	2894	3182	3374	3486	3686	3894	4086	4286	4470	4678	5598	6278
													



OPTIONS

-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	353
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	353
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	661
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	661
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221	Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1695	1839	1935	1991	2091	2195	2291	2391	2483	2587	3047	3387
													
2221-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1989	2151	2259	2322	2435	2552	2660	2772	2876	2993	3510	3893
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	353
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	353
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	661
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	661
-P01	Pull Handle	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	50

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

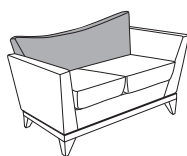
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



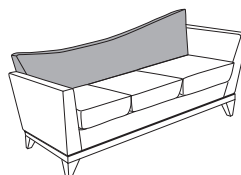
Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



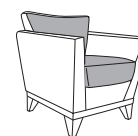
Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



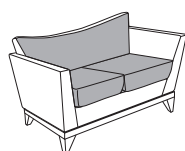
Code HU3

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



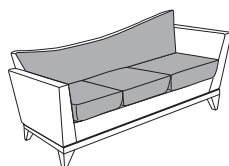
Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



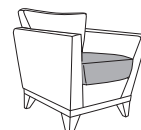
Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat
	Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



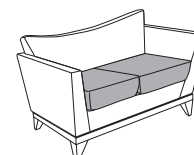
Code HU6

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat
	Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



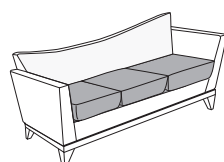
Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



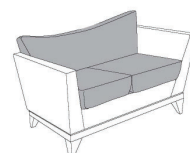
Code HU9

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



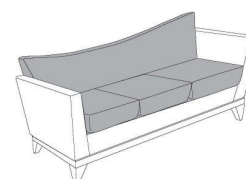
Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat
	Cushion = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU12

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

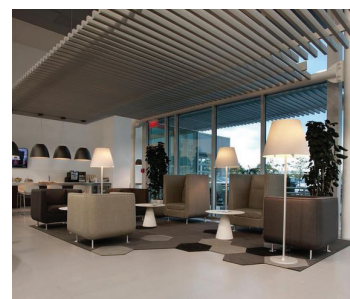
Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

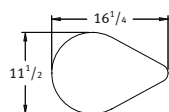
HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



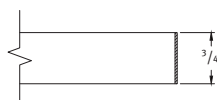
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Low and high back models.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

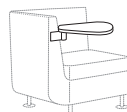
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

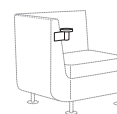


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
- » Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**
- » **#95 Satin Black**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551	Lounge Chair, Low Back W 34 ¹ / ₄ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1693	1900	2038	2119	2263	2412	2550	2694	2826	2976	3637	4126
5552	Love Seat, Low Back W 54 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	2222	2483	2657	2759	2940	3129	3303	3484	3651	3839	4673	5289
5553	Sofa, Public (low back) W 76 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	2997	3321	3537	3663	3888	4122	4338	4563	4770	5004	6039	6804
5581	Lounge Chair, Private (high back) W 36 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	2303	2609	2813	2932	3145	3366	3570	3782	3978	4199	5176	5899

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	349
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	349
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	667
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	667
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

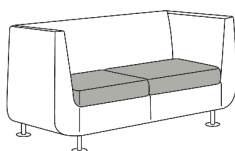
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5551	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5551-S	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code HS2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5552	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code HS3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5553	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code HS8

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.



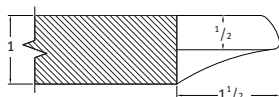
Code HS9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Headrest = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 5 3/4 yds.

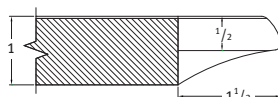
HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



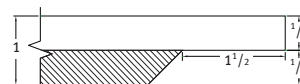
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary


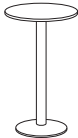

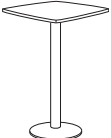

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam)
	Round, 29" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1353	1880	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	1854	2685	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	2382	3776	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	3023	4993	4"	28"	105
	Round, 39" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1439	1964	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	1958	2786	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	2507	3898	4"	23"	85
	Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1376	1902	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	1835	2667	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	2346	3742	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	2998	4968	4"	28"	105
	Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1428	1953	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	1945	2775	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	2498	3890	4"	23"	89
	Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	3452	5240	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	4444	7243	4"	23"	200

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- » Arm and armless models available.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

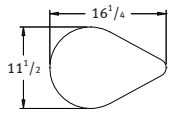
- » **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- » Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

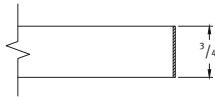
- » For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- » Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- » Field assembly required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

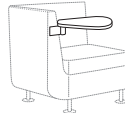
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

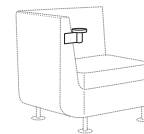


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₄" L x 11¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick.
- » 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- » 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- » Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

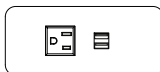
CUP HOLDER:

- » Available on right/left arm end units.
- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3¹/₂" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

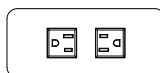


POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



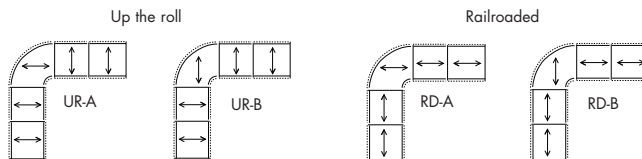
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5560	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) In-Line Armless Unit W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1434	1542	1614	1656	1731	1809	1881	1956	2025	2103	2448	2703
													
5560-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1755	1908	2010	2070	2176	2287	2389	2495	2593	2703	3192	3553
													
5560-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1755	1908	2010	2070	2176	2287	2389	2495	2593	2703	3192	3553
													
5560-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Corner Unit W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1755	1908	2010	2070	2176	2287	2389	2495	2593	2703	3192	3553
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	349
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	349
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	667
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	667
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

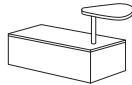
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512	12" Inline Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 16 lbs.	993	1318
5515	12" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 17 lbs.	1066	1390

OPTIONS			
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	315	 Tablet, Center
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	634	
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	15	

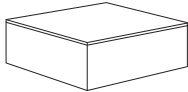
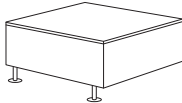
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

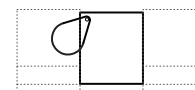
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

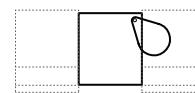
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523 	23" In-Line Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 34 lbs.	1242	1914
5525 	23" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 35 lbs.	1315	1985

OPTIONS

-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	315
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	315
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	634
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	634
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	15



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

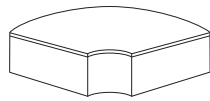
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

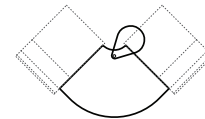
Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545	Quarter-Round Table W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1434	2856

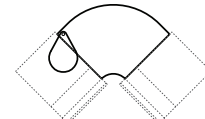


OPTIONS

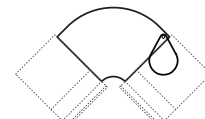
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	315
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	315
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	315
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	630
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	634
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	634
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	634
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1268
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473



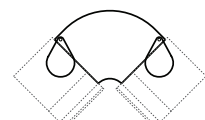
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left







Tablet, Right & Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

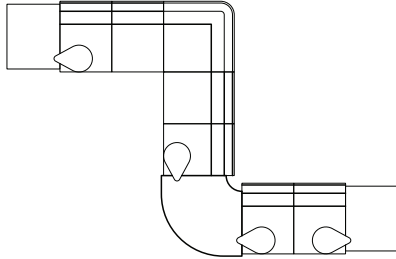
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5590	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1836	1971	2061	2114	2208	2305	2395	2489	2575	2673	3104	3423
													
5590-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2071	2278	2416	2497	2641	2790	2928	3072	3204	3354	4015	4504
													
5590-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2071	2278	2416	2497	2641	2790	2928	3072	3204	3354	4015	4504
													
5590-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2071	2278	2416	2497	2641	2790	2928	3072	3204	3354	4015	4504
													

OPTIONS

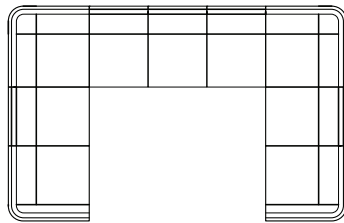
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	349
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	349
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	667
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	667
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

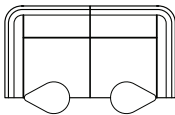
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



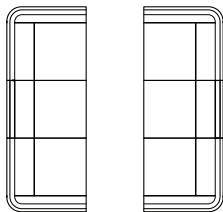
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$1,630
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,434 each)	\$8,604
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	\$1,755
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	\$2,064
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$1,630
10			\$15,683



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	\$2,071
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,836 each)	\$9,180
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$2,071 each)	\$4,142
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	\$2,071
9			\$17,464



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$2,420
1	5590L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$2,420
2			\$4,840



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$2,071 each)	\$4,142
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,836 each)	\$3,672
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$2,071 each)	\$4,142
6			\$11,956

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4
Model COM Requirement
 5560 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5
Model COM Requirement
 5560-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 5560-L Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HS6
Model COM Requirement
 5560-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HS7
Model COM Requirement
 5560 Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code HS10
Model COM Requirement
 5590 Headrest = 3³/₄ yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11
Model COM Requirement
 5590-R Headrest = 2 yds.
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS12
Model COM Requirement
 5590-C Headrest = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS13
Model COM Requirement
 5590 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS14
Model COM Requirement
 5590-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS15
Model COM Requirement
 5590-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS16
Model COM Requirement
 5590 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features ³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with #90 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

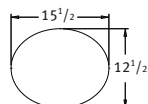
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

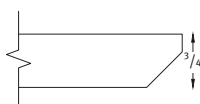
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

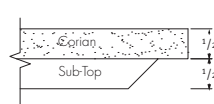
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

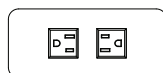
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210													
	22" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1591	1717	1801	1850	1938	2029	2113	2200	2281	2372	2774	3072
4211													
	25" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 29 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1677	1803	1887	1936	2024	2115	2199	2286	2367	2458	2860	3158
4212													
	Love Seat, Arms W 54 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2321	2510	2636	2710	2841	2978	3104	3235	3356	3492	4096	4542
4213													
	Sofa, Arms W 79 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2889	3132	3294	3389	3558	3733	3895	4064	4219	4395	5171	5745

OPTIONS




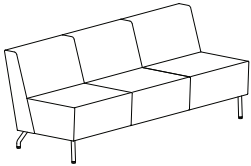
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220	 22" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1383	1464	1518	1550	1606	1665	1719	1775	1827	1885	2144	2335
4221	 25" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1469	1559	1619	1654	1717	1782	1842	1904	1962	2027	2314	2527
4222	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2112	2247	2337	2390	2484	2581	2671	2765	2851	2949	3380	3699
4223	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2678	2858	2978	3048	3173	3303	3423	3548	3663	3793	4368	4793

OPTIONS

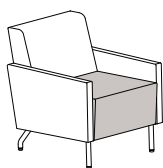
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

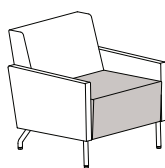
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



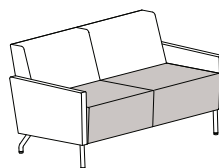
Code IL1

Model COM Requirement
4210 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



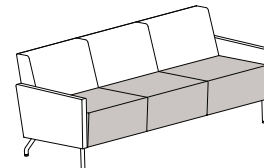
Code IL2

Model COM Requirement
4211 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



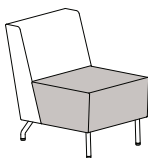
Code IL3

Model COM Requirement
4212 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



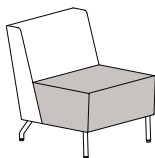
Code IL4

Model COM Requirement
4213 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



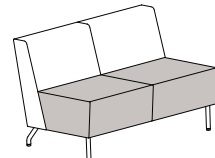
Code IL5

Model COM Requirement
4220 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



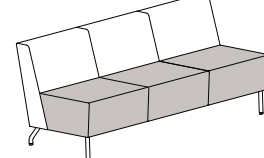
Code IL6

Model COM Requirement
4221 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



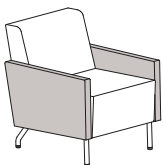
Code IL7

Model COM Requirement
4222 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



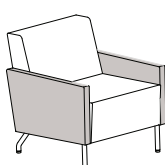
Code IL8

Model COM Requirement
4223 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



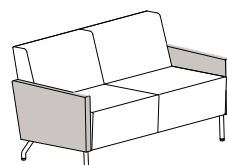
Code IL9

Model COM Requirement
4210 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



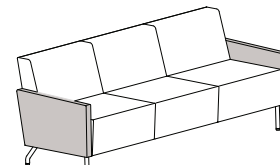
Code IL10

Model COM Requirement
4211 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



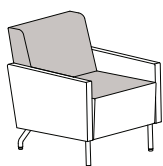
Code IL11

Model COM Requirement
4212 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



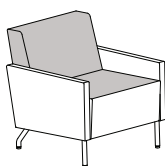
Code IL12

Model COM Requirement
4213 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



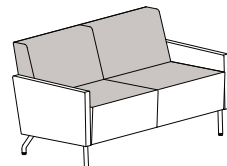
Code IL13

Model COM Requirement
4210 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



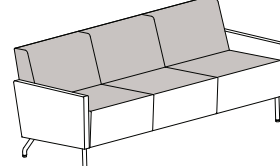
Code IL14

Model COM Requirement
4211 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IL15

Model COM Requirement
4212 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IL16

Model COM Requirement
4213 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features 3³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- » Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- » Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

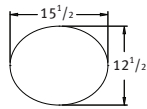
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

SHELF FEATURES:

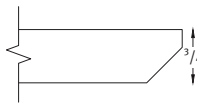
- » Stands 39¹/₂" from the floor for private units and 29¹/₂" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- » 10" depth.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- » Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

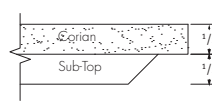
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

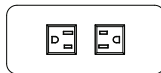
- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



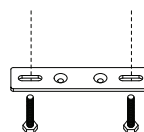
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230	Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back) W 85 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	4027	4324	4522	4638	4844	5059	5257	5463	5653	5867	6816	7517
4231	Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 25 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1602	1710	1782	1824	1899	1977	2049	2124	2193	2271	2616	2871
4232	Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 50 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2347	2509	2617	2680	2793	2910	3018	3130	3234	3351	3868	4251
4233	Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 75 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	3435	3660	3810	3898	4054	4217	4367	4523	4667	4829	5548	6079

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

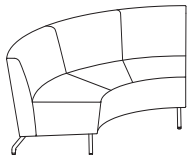

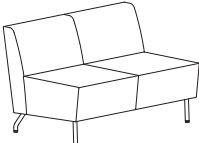
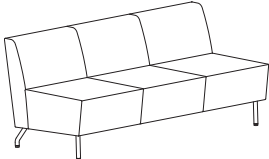
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234	Corner Unit Private (High Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1921	2092	2206	2273	2392	2515	2629	2748	2857	2981	3527	3931
4281	45-Degree Unit Private (High Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2314	2476	2584	2647	2760	2877	2985	3097	3201	3318	3835	4218

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235	 Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back) W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3943	4177	4333	4424	4587	4756	4912	5074	5224	5393	6140	6693
4236	 Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	1520	1610	1670	1705	1768	1833	1893	1955	2013	2078	2365	2578
4237	 Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2241	2385	2481	2537	2637	2741	2837	2937	3029	3133	3593	3933
4238	 Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3314	3503	3629	3703	3834	3971	4097	4228	4349	4485	5089	5535

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

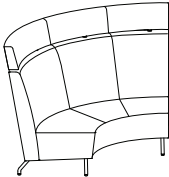
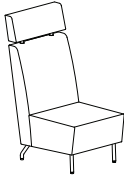
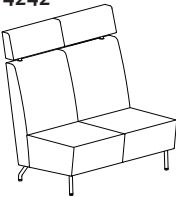
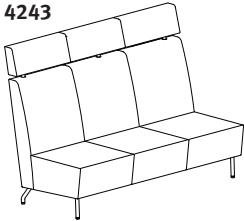
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239	Corner Unit Public (Low Back) W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1791	1926	2016	2069	2163	2260	2350	2444	2530	2628	3059	3378
4286	45-Degree Unit Public (Low Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 34 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2276	2420	2516	2572	2672	2776	2872	2972	3064	3168	3628	3968

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240	 Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 88 D 42 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	4518	4923	5193	5351	5632	5925	6195	6476	6735	7027	8321	9277
4241	 Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 25 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1749	1866	1944	1990	2071	2156	2234	2315	2390	2474	2848	3124
4242	 Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 50 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2709	2907	3039	3116	3254	3397	3529	3666	3793	3936	4568	5036
4243	 Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 75 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3826	4105	4291	4400	4594	4795	4981	5175	5353	5555	6446	7105

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

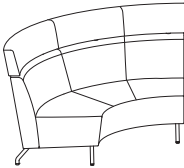

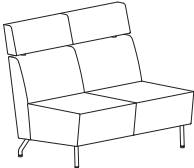
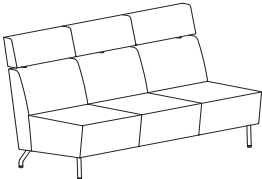
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244	Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 34 ³ / ₄ D 33 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2301	2508	2646	2727	2871	3020	3158	3302	3434	3584	4245	4734
4282	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 48 D 34 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18-36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2746	2944	3076	3153	3291	3434	3566	3703	3830	3973	4605	5073

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245	 Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 84½ D 40½ H 41½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39½ - 66½ Inside Seat Depth 22½ 8½ yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	4437	4743	4947	5066	5279	5500	5704	5916	6112	6333	7310	8033
4246	 Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 32 H 41½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22½ 2¾ yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1700	1799	1865	1904	1973	2044	2110	2179	2242	2314	2630	2864
4247	 Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 32 H 41½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22½ 4¾ yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2624	2795	2909	2976	3095	3218	3332	3451	3560	3684	4230	4634
4248	 Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 32 H 41½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22½ 6½ yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3534	3768	3924	4015	4178	4347	4503	4665	4815	4984	5731	6284

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

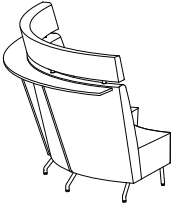
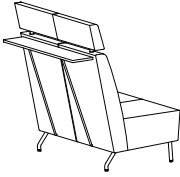
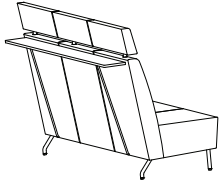
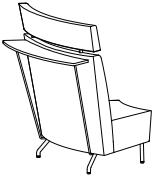
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249	Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2104	2275	2389	2456	2575	2698	2812	2931	3040	3164	3710	4114
4287	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 48 D 36 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2667	2847	2967	3037	3162	3292	3412	3537	3652	3782	4357	4782

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	5743	6148	6418	6576	6857	7150	7420	7701	7960	8252	9546	10502
													
4252	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3353	3551	3683	3760	3898	4041	4173	4310	4437	4580	5212	5680
													
4253	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4480	4759	4945	5054	5248	5449	5635	5829	6007	6209	7100	7759
													
4283	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3938	4136	4268	4345	4483	4626	4758	4895	5022	5165	5797	6265
													

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5662	5950	6142	6254	6454	6662	6854	7054	7238	7446	8366	9046
4257	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3270	3441	3555	3622	3741	3864	3978	4097	4206	4330	4876	5280
4258	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4419	4653	4809	4900	5063	5232	5388	5550	5700	5869	6616	7169
4288	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3856	4036	4156	4226	4351	4481	4601	4726	4841	4971	5546	5971

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5252	5549	5747	5863	6069	6284	6482	6688	6878	7092	8041	8742
4262	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2925	3087	3195	3258	3371	3488	3596	3708	3812	3929	4446	4829
4263	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$300 List	4221	4446	4596	4684	4840	5003	5153	5309	5453	5615	6334	6865
4284	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	3460	3658	3790	3867	4005	4148	4280	4417	4544	4687	5319	5787

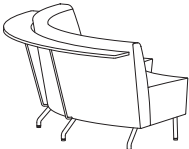
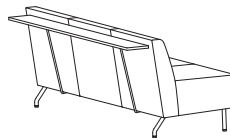
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

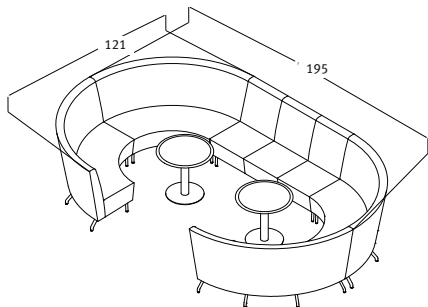
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5171	5405	5561	5652	5815	5984	6140	6302	6452	6621	7368	7921
													
4267	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2844	2988	3084	3140	3240	3344	3440	3540	3632	3736	4196	4536
													
4268	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3982	4171	4297	4371	4502	4639	4765	4896	5017	5153	5757	6203
													
4289	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3379	3559	3679	3749	3874	4004	4124	4249	4364	4494	5069	5494
													

OPTIONS

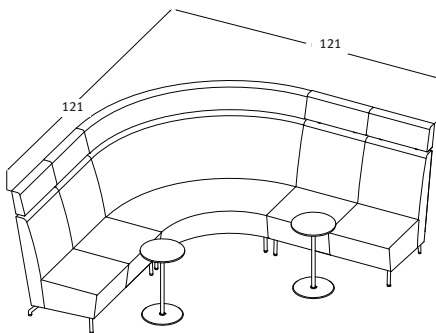
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

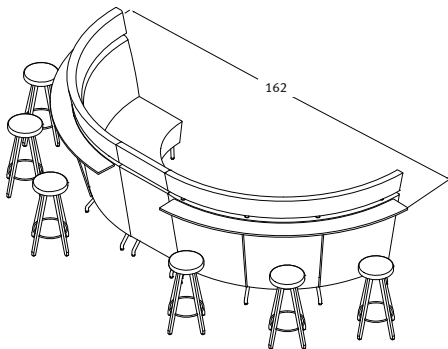
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit (\$4,027 each)	\$16,108
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	\$3,435
2	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table (\$2,382 each)	\$4,764
7			\$24,307



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$2,709 each)	\$5,418
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	\$4,518
2	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$903 each)	\$1,806
5			\$11,742



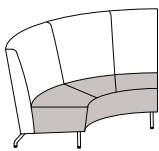
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$5,743 each)	\$11,486
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	\$1,749
6	4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat (\$811 each)	\$4,866
9			\$18,101

Note: Hush ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

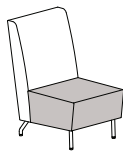
INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

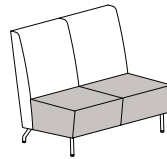
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



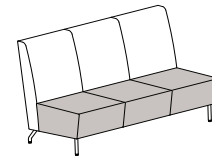
Code IM1
Model **COM Requirement**
 4230 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4260 Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM2
Model **COM Requirement**
 4231 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



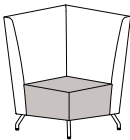
Code IM3
Model **COM Requirement**
 4232 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4262 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



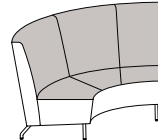
Code IM4
Model **COM Requirement**
 4233 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4263 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



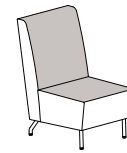
Code IM5
Model **COM Requirement**
 4281 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 4284 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



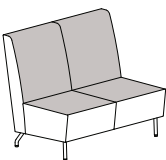
Code IM6
Model **COM Requirement**
 4234 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



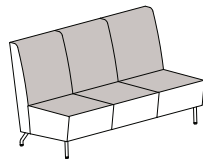
Code IM7
Model **COM Requirement**
 4230 Inside Back & Top
 4260 of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM8
Model **COM Requirement**
 4231 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



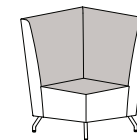
Code IM9
Model **COM Requirement**
 4232 Inside Back & Top
 4262 of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



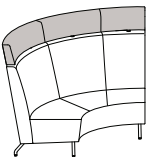
Code IM10
Model **COM Requirement**
 4233 Inside Back & Top
 4263 of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



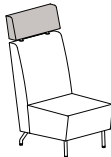
Code IM11
Model **COM Requirement**
 4281 Inside Back & Top
 4284 of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



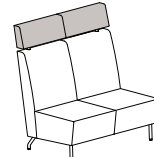
Code IM12
Model **COM Requirement**
 4234 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



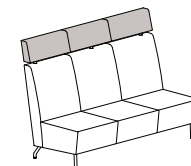
Code IM13
Model **COM Requirement**
 4240 Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4250 Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM14
Model **COM Requirement**
 4241 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM15
Model **COM Requirement**
 4242 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4252 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

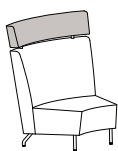


Code IM16
Model **COM Requirement**
 4243 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4253 Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

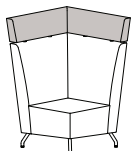
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



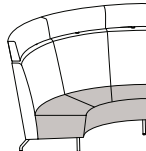
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



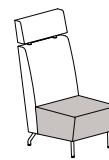
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



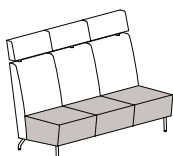
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



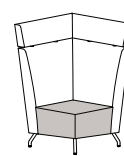
Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



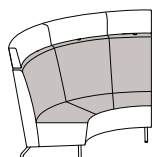
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



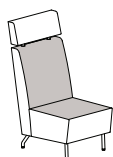
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



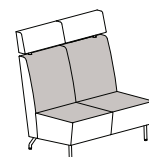
Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



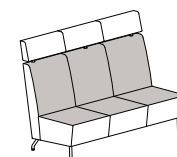
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



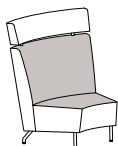
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



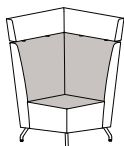
Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



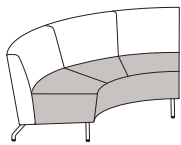
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

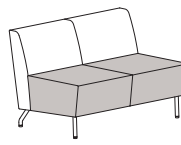
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



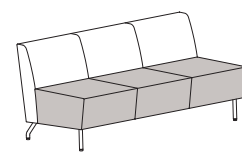
Code IM31
Model COM Requirement
 4235 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4265 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



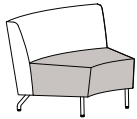
Code IM32
Model COM Requirement
 4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



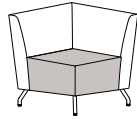
Code IM33
Model COM Requirement
 4237 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



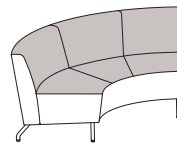
Code IM34
Model COM Requirement
 4238 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code IM35
Model COM Requirement
 4286 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM36
Model COM Requirement
 4239 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



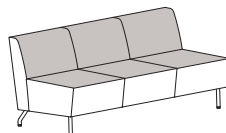
Code IM37
Model COM Requirement
 4235 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM38
Model COM Requirement
 4236 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM39
Model COM Requirement
 4237 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



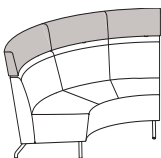
Code IM40
Model COM Requirement
 4238 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM41
Model COM Requirement
 4286 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM42
Model COM Requirement
 4239 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



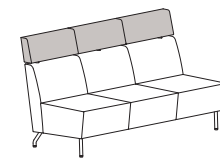
Code IM43
Model COM Requirement
 4245 Headrest Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4255 Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM44
Model COM Requirement
 4246 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM45
Model COM Requirement
 4247 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM46
Model COM Requirement
 4248 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



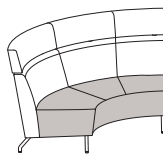
Code IM47

Model COM Requirement
4287 Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM48

Model COM Requirement
4249 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



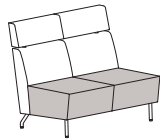
Code IM49

Model COM Requirement
4245 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255 Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



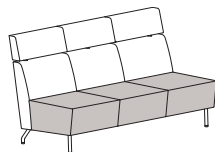
Code IM50

Model COM Requirement
4246 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model COM Requirement
4247 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM52

Model COM Requirement
4248 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



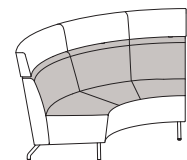
Code IM53

Model COM Requirement
4287 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM54

Model COM Requirement
4249 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM55

Model COM Requirement
4245 Inside Back &
4255 Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



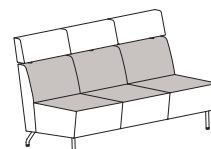
Code IM56

Model COM Requirement
4246 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model COM Requirement
4247 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM58

Model COM Requirement
4248 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM59

Model COM Requirement
4287 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM60

Model COM Requirement
4249 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal post and base plate available in #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

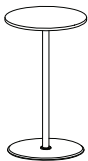
INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, ³ / ₄ " thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs.	903	1286



OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

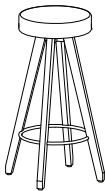
INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Footring available in chrome only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 18 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	811	829	841	848	861	874	886	898	910	923	980	1023

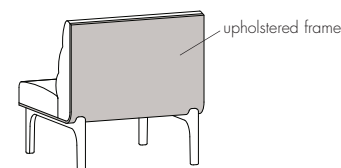


ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- » Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- » Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- » Die-cast aluminum base measures 10³/₄" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- » Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- » Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

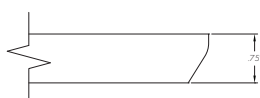
- » Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage.
- » Overall dimensions: 11³/₄" W x 28" D x 13¹/₄" H
- » Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x 17¹/₄" D x 7³/₄" H
- » Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Comes standard with Power Node unit, which features one 15 amp simplex outlet and two usb charging ports.
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter, with satin nickel finish, white outlets and 72" electrical cord as standard. White finish with white outlets also available, please specify.



ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on models with cubbies.
- » Tablet size is 19¹/₄" W x 12 D x 3/4" thick.
- » Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Exposed plywood edge.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

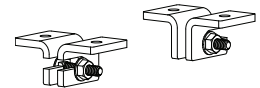
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52³/₄" from the floor.
- » Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- » Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- » Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- » All panels connect to each other with silver metal connectors.
- » **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**
- » Panels can be retrofit to previously ordered seating units, please contact client services for additional information.

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- » Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- » Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

- » For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- » Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Cubby and articulating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

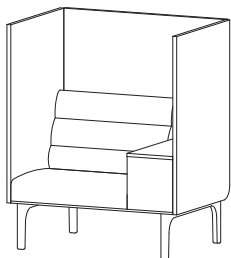
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

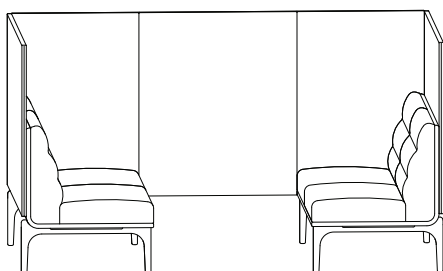
- » Model number
- » Cubby finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

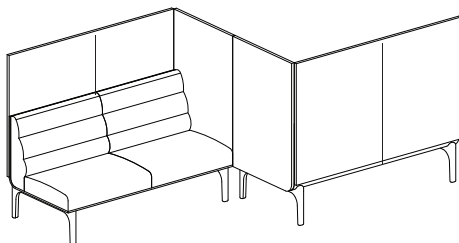
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



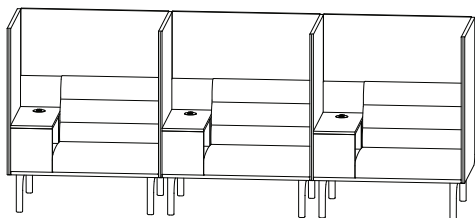
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	\$2,340
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	\$486
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$320
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	<u>\$320</u>
			\$3,466



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$2,593 each)	\$5,186
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$625 each)	\$1,250
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$320
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$320
1	66-E	Extension Panel	<u>\$616</u>
			\$7,692



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$2,593 each)	\$5,186
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$625 each)	\$1,250
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left (\$320 each)	<u>\$640</u>
			\$7,076


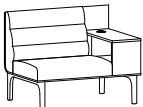
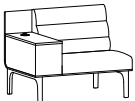
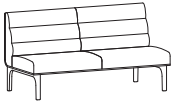


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right (\$2,340 each)	\$7,020
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby (\$486 each)	\$1,458
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right (\$320 each)	\$960
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	<u>\$320</u>
			\$9,758

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Cubby finish as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6610	Single Seat W 30 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1704	1848	1944	2000	2100	2204	2300	2400	2492	2596	3056	3396
													
6610-L	Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2340	2502	2610	2673	2786	2903	3011	3123	3227	3344	3861	4244
													
6610-R	Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2340	2502	2610	2673	2786	2903	3011	3123	3227	3344	3861	4244
													
6620	Two-Seat W 60 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2593	2845	3013	3111	3286	3468	3636	3811	3972	4154	4959	5554
													


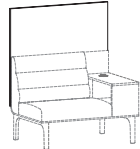
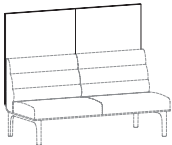
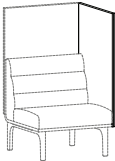
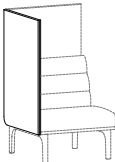
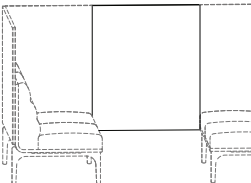
OPTIONS		
-TA01	Rotating Tablet	654
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-C03	Castors	160
GC09 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	95

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection



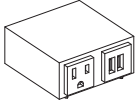
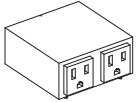
Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66-B-1 	Back Panel, Single Seat W 30 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 19 lbs.	430	538	610	652	727	805	877	952	1021	1099
66-B-1C 	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby W 41 ³ / ₄ D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 23 lbs.	486	594	666	708	783	861	933	1008	1077	1155
66-B-2 	Back Panel, Two-Seat W 60 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 6 yds. 30 lbs.	625	841	985	1069	1219	1375	1519	1669	1807	1963
66-L 	Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	320	428	500	542	617	695	767	842	911	989
66-R 	Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	320	428	500	542	617	695	767	842	911	989
66-E 	Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel) W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	616	724	796	838	913	991	1063	1138	1207	1285

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

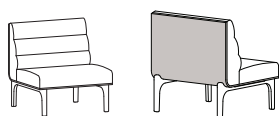
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	105
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	132
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	315
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	289

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

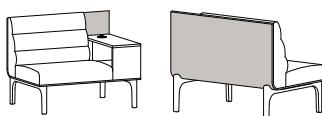
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



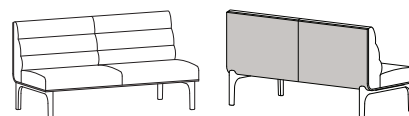
Code IS1

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



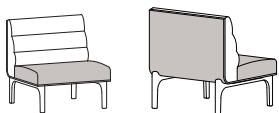
Code IS2

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



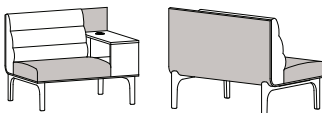
Code IS3

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



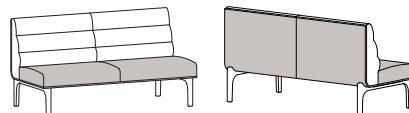
Code IS4

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



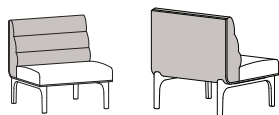
Code IS5

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



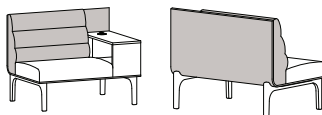
Code IS6

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



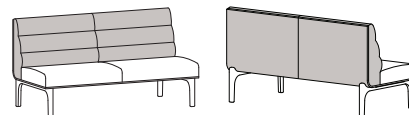
Code IS7

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



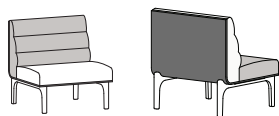
Code IS8

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



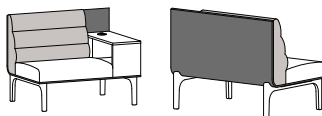
Code IS9

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 5 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IS10

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS11

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS12

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710	Guest Chair W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1288	1333	1363	1381	1412	1445	1475	1506	1535	1567	1711	1817
5710-V	Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1357	1402	1432	1450	1481	1514	1544	1575	1604	1636	1780	1886
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761	Lounge Chair W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1541	1595	1631	1652	1690	1729	1765	1802	1837	1876	2048	2176
													
5761-V	Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1610	1664	1700	1721	1759	1798	1834	1871	1906	1945	2117	2245
													

OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
- » For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be 1^{1/8}" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- » **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
<div>570</div> <div></div>	Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1094	1451	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1207	1774	17
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	1587	2473	25
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	1907	3372	31
<div>575</div> <div></div>	Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	1013	1370	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1104	1671	19
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	1483	2369	27
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	1781	3246	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	1465	2410	41

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

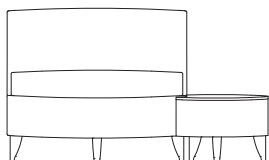
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

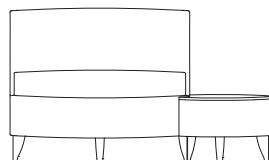
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

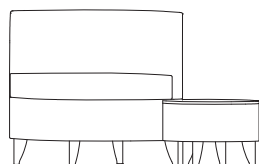
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



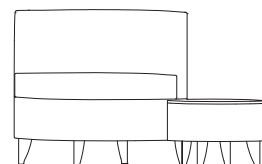
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




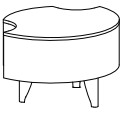
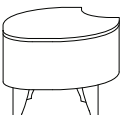
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1176	1248	1296	1324	1374	1426	1474	1524	1570	1622	1852	2022
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1171	1234	1276	1301	1345	1390	1432	1476	1516	1562	1763	1912
3715	Mid-Size Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	1287	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
3720	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1083	1146	1188	1213	1257	1302	1344	1388	1428	1474	1675	1824
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1103	1157	1193	1214	1252	1291	1327	1364	1399	1438	1610	1738
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1112	1166	1202	1223	1261	1300	1336	1373	1408	1447	1619	1747
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.



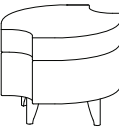
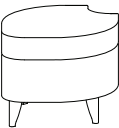
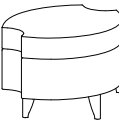
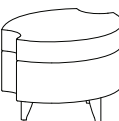
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1100	1504
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1034	1725
OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1239	1311	1359	1387	1437	1489	1537	1587	1633	1685	1915	2085
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1234	1297	1339	1364	1408	1453	1495	1539	1579	1625	1826	1975
3715-G 	Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1131	1194	1236	1261	1305	1350	1392	1436	1476	1522	1723	1872
3720-G 	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1146	1209	1251	1276	1320	1365	1407	1451	1491	1537	1738	1887
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1166	1220	1256	1277	1315	1354	1390	1427	1462	1501	1673	1801
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1175	1229	1265	1286	1324	1363	1399	1436	1471	1510	1682	1810
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

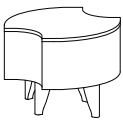

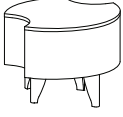
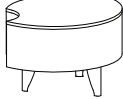
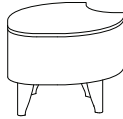
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

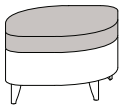
Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1163	1567
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1097	1788
OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

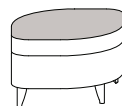
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



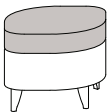
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



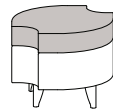
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



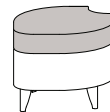
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



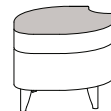
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



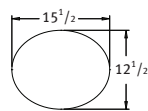
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

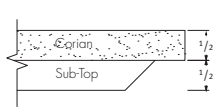
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

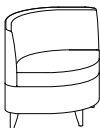
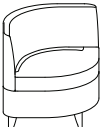
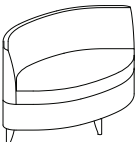
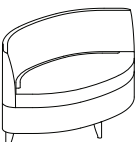
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

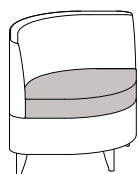
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1419	1527	1599	1641	1716	1794	1866	1941	2010	2088	2433	2688
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1516	1651	1741	1794	1888	1985	2075	2169	2255	2353	2784	3103
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2029	2209	2329	2399	2524	2654	2774	2899	3014	3144	3719	4144
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2142	2340	2472	2549	2687	2830	2962	3099	3226	3369	4001	4469
													

OPTIONS													
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)												415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)												415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)												683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)												683
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												20

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

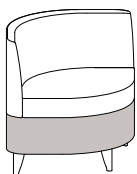
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



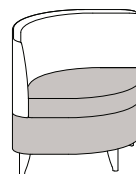
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



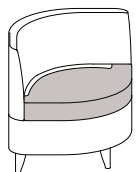
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



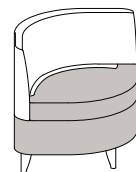
Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



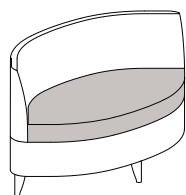
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



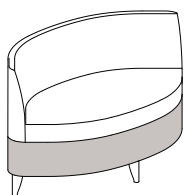
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



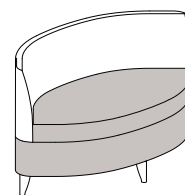
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



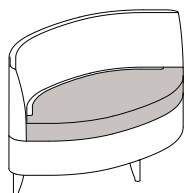
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



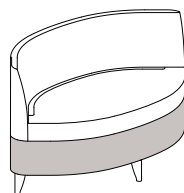
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



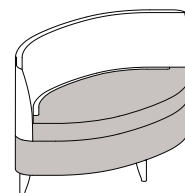
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

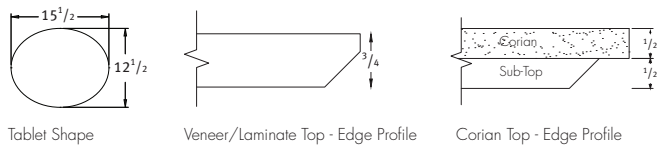
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

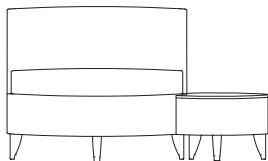
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



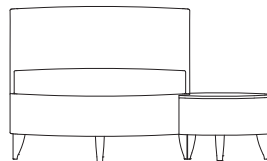
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

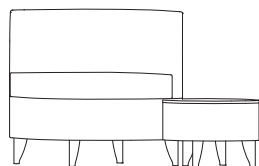
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



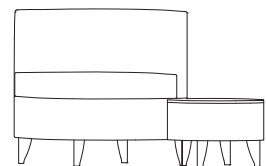
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View


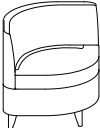
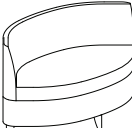
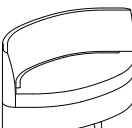
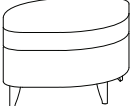
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1419	1527	1599	1641	1716	1794	1866	1941	2010	2088	2433	2688
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1516	1651	1741	1794	1888	1985	2075	2169	2255	2353	2784	3103
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2029	2209	2329	2399	2524	2654	2774	2899	3014	3144	3719	4144
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2142	2340	2472	2549	2687	2830	2962	3099	3226	3369	4001	4469
													
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1176	1248	1296	1324	1374	1426	1474	1524	1570	1622	1852	2022
													


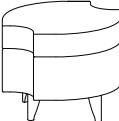

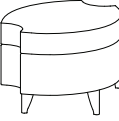
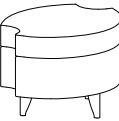
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710 	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1171	1234	1276	1301	1345	1390	1432	1476	1516	1562	1763	1912
3715 	Mid-Size In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	1287	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
3720 	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1083	1146	1188	1213	1257	1302	1344	1388	1428	1474	1675	1824
3730 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1103	1157	1193	1214	1252	1291	1327	1364	1399	1438	1610	1738
3745 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1112	1166	1202	1223	1261	1300	1336	1373	1408	1447	1619	1747
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

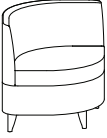
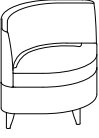
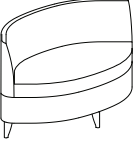
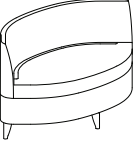
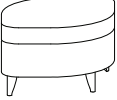
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1100	1504
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1034	1725
OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G	Lounge Chair, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1482	1590	1662	1704	1779	1857	1929	2004	2073	2151	2496	2751
													
3700-V-G	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1579	1714	1804	1857	1951	2048	2138	2232	2318	2416	2847	3166
													
3702-G	Love Seat, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2092	2272	2392	2462	2587	2717	2837	2962	3077	3207	3782	4207
													
3702-V-G	Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2205	2403	2535	2612	2750	2893	3025	3162	3289	3432	4064	4532
													
3705-G	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1239	1311	1359	1387	1437	1489	1537	1587	1633	1685	1915	2085
													

OPTIONS






-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1234	1297	1339	1364	1408	1453	1495	1539	1579	1625	1826	1975
3715-G 	Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1131	1194	1236	1261	1305	1350	1392	1436	1476	1522	1723	1872
3720-G 	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1146	1209	1251	1276	1320	1365	1407	1451	1491	1537	1738	1887
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1166	1220	1256	1277	1315	1354	1390	1427	1462	1501	1673	1801
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1175	1229	1265	1286	1324	1363	1399	1436	1471	1510	1682	1810

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

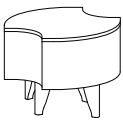

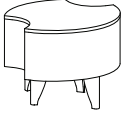


LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

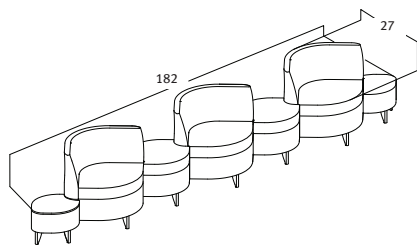
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1163	1567
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1097	1788

OPTIONS

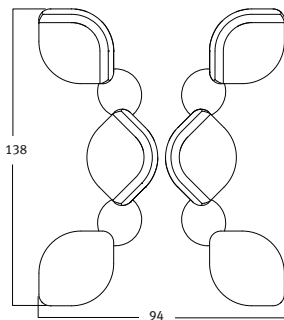
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

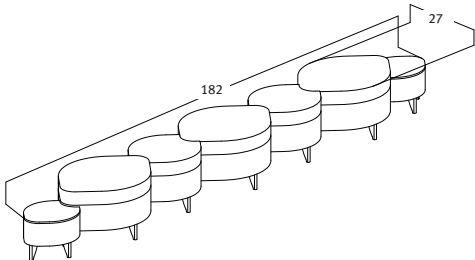
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



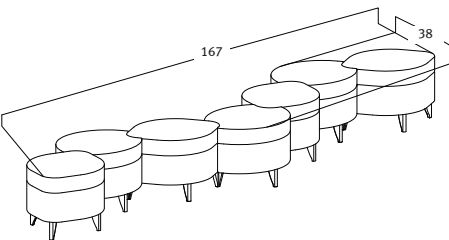
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,482 each)	\$4,446
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,097 each)	\$2,194
2	3715-G	Inline Benches (\$1,131 each)	\$2,262
7			\$8,902



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,482 each)	\$5,928
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,239 each)	\$2,478
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$1,087 each)	\$4,348
10			\$12,754



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,239 each)	\$3,717
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches (\$1,131 each)	\$2,262
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,097 each)	\$2,194
7			\$8,173

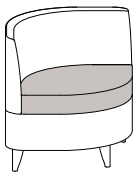


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$1,234 each)	\$4,936
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$1,175 each)	\$3,525
7			\$8,461

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

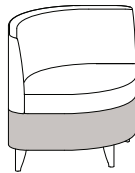
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



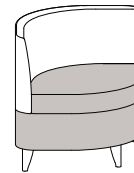
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



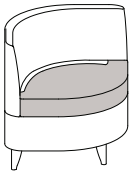
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



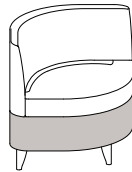
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



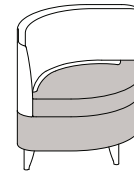
Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



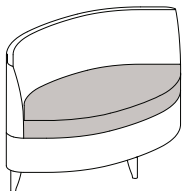
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



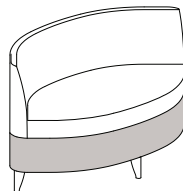
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



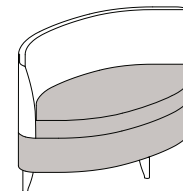
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



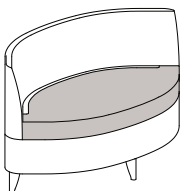
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



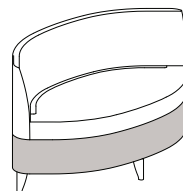
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



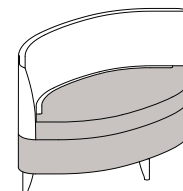
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



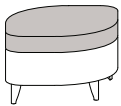
Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

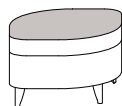
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



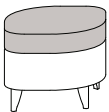
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.



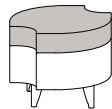
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



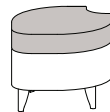
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.



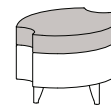
Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.



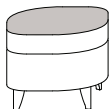
Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.



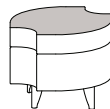
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.



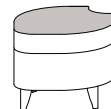
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = 3 ³ / ₄ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

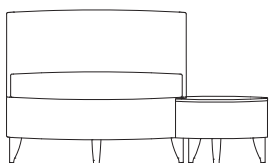
LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

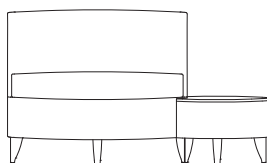
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

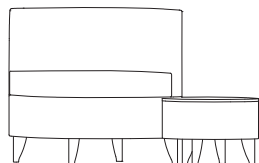
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



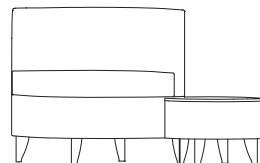
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

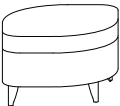
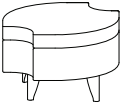
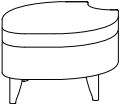
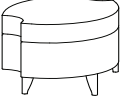
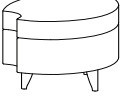
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771 	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1086	1140	1176	1197	1235	1274	1310	1347	1382	1421	1593	1721
3772 	Children's In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1086	1140	1176	1197	1235	1274	1310	1347	1382	1421	1593	1721
3773 	Children's In-Line/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1086	1140	1176	1197	1235	1274	1310	1347	1382	1421	1593	1721
3774 	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3775 	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1112	1166	1202	1223	1261	1300	1336	1373	1408	1447	1619	1747
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

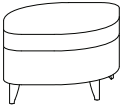
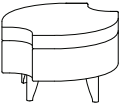
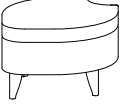
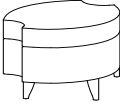
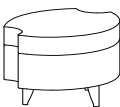
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1100	1504
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1034	1725
OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1149	1203	1239	1260	1298	1337	1373	1410	1445	1484	1656	1784
3772-G 	Children's Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1149	1203	1239	1260	1298	1337	1373	1410	1445	1484	1656	1784
3773-G 	Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1149	1203	1239	1260	1298	1337	1373	1410	1445	1484	1656	1784
3774-G 	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1157	1211	1247	1268	1306	1345	1381	1418	1453	1492	1664	1792
3775-G 	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1175	1229	1265	1286	1324	1363	1399	1436	1471	1510	1682	1810

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

20

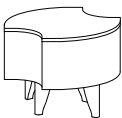
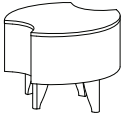


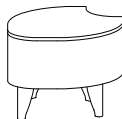
LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1163	1567
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1097	1788

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

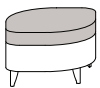
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	850	895	925	943	974	1007	1037	1068	1097	1129	1273	1379
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	836	872	896	910	935	961	985	1010	1033	1059	1174	1259
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	836	872	896	910	935	961	985	1010	1033	1059	1174	1259
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	836	872	896	910	935	961	985	1010	1033	1059	1174	1259

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



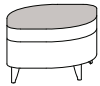
Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

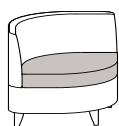
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1271	1361	1421	1456	1519	1584	1644	1706	1764	1829	2116	2329

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

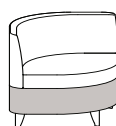
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC2

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC3

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include kids-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

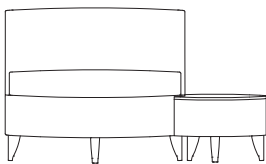
LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

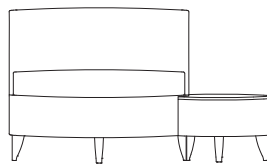
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

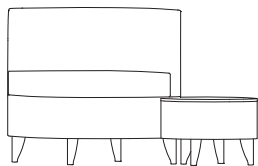
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



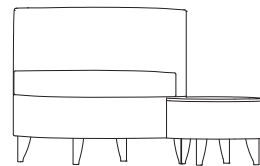
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

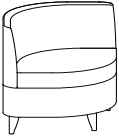
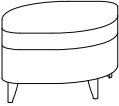


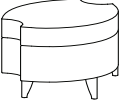
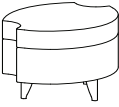
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1271	1361	1421	1456	1519	1584	1644	1706	1764	1829	2116	2329
													
3771	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1086	1140	1176	1197	1235	1274	1310	1347	1382	1421	1593	1721
													
3772	Children's Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1086	1140	1176	1197	1235	1274	1310	1347	1382	1421	1593	1721
													
3773	Children's Inline/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1086	1140	1176	1197	1235	1274	1310	1347	1382	1421	1593	1721
													
3774	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
													
3775	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1112	1166	1202	1223	1261	1300	1336	1373	1408	1447	1619	1747
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1024	1399
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1100	1504
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1034	1725

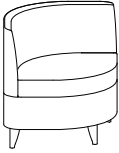
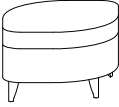
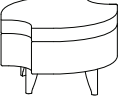
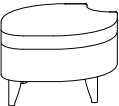
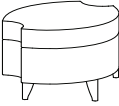
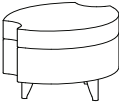
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G	Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1334	1424	1484	1519	1582	1647	1707	1769	1827	1892	2179	2392
													
3771-G	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1149	1203	1239	1260	1298	1337	1373	1410	1445	1484	1656	1784
													
3772-G	Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1149	1203	1239	1260	1298	1337	1373	1410	1445	1484	1656	1784
													
3773-G	Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1149	1203	1239	1260	1298	1337	1373	1410	1445	1484	1656	1784
													
3774-G	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1157	1211	1247	1268	1306	1345	1381	1418	1453	1492	1664	1792
													
3775-G	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1175	1229	1265	1286	1324	1363	1399	1436	1471	1510	1682	1810
													

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

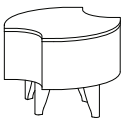

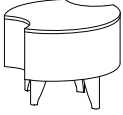


LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1087	1462
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1163	1567
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1097	1788

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

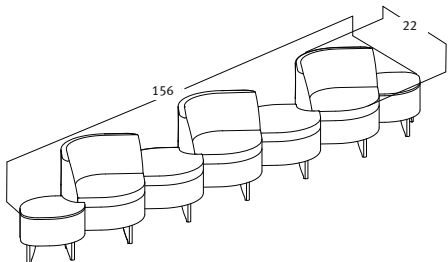
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

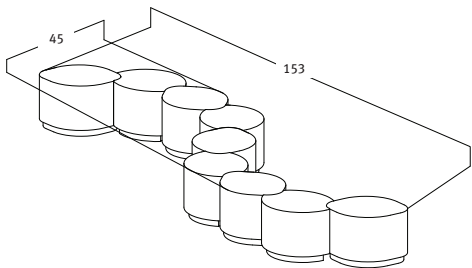
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	850	895	925	943	974	1007	1037	1068	1097	1129	1273	1379
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	836	872	896	910	935	961	985	1010	1033	1059	1174	1259
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	836	872	896	910	935	961	985	1010	1033	1059	1174	1259
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	836	872	896	910	935	961	985	1010	1033	1059	1174	1259

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

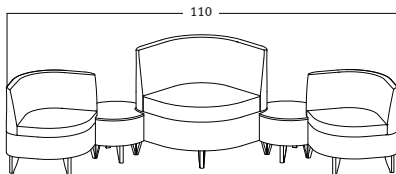
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair (\$1,334 each)	\$4,002
2	3772-G	Inline Benches (\$1,149 each)	\$2,298
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,097 each)	\$2,194
<u>7</u>			<u>\$8,494</u>



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
5	3780	Buds Benches (\$850 each)	\$4,250
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$836)	\$3,344
<u>9</u>			<u>\$7,594</u>



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,334 each)	\$2,668
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	\$1,482
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables (\$1,087 each)	\$2,174
<u>5</u>			<u>\$6,324</u>

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

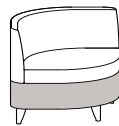
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



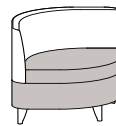
Code LC1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LC4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

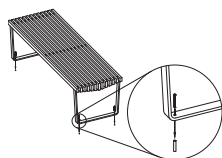


PRODUCT FEATURES:

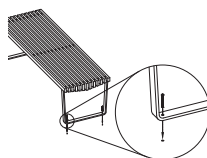
- » Straight and scalloped wood benches for indoor applications only.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only. Ordered separately, it is affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
- » Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat bench, and 750 lbs. for two and three-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Standard with black glides.
- » Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
- » Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary


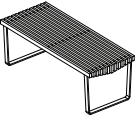
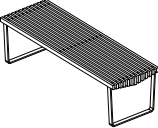
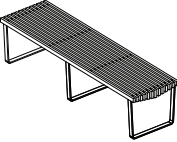
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable


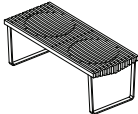
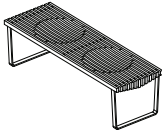
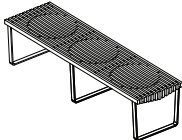
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8226 	26" Straight Bench W 26 D 20 H 17	1216	1465	45
8248 	48" Straight Bench W 48 D 20 H 17	1602	1929	45
8260 	60" Straight Bench W 60 D 20 H 17	1853	2254	45
8272 	72" Straight Bench W 72 D 20 H 17	2302	2774	45

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30
-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES			
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT	
8227	26" Scalloped Bench W 26 D 20 H 17	1277	1526	44	
					
8249	48" Scalloped Bench W 48 D 20 H 17	1652	1979	56	
					
8261	60" Scalloped Bench W 60 D 20 H 17	1972	2373	63	
					
8273	72" Scalloped Bench W 72 D 20 H 17	2484	2956	77	
					

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30
-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
82SP	Seat Pad W 18 D 16 H 1 ¹ / ₄ ³ / ₄ yd. 1 lb. COL 15 sq. ft.	157	184	202	213	232	251	269	288	305	325	411	475
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	50											

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto-return".
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary


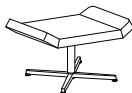
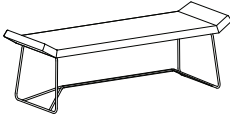
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	 Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1062	1098	1122	1136	1161	1187	1211	1236	1259	1285	1400	1485
2572	 Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1277	1313	1337	1351	1376	1402	1426	1451	1474	1500	1615	1700
2580	 Bench, Sled Base W 60 ¹ / ₂ D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1444	1498	1534	1555	1593	1632	1668	1705	1740	1779	1951	2079
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

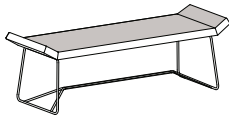
2570 Top of Seat &
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

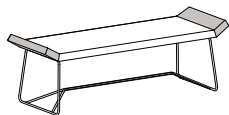
2570 Inside/Outside
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code NB3

Models COM Requirement

2580 Top of Seat &
Side Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB4

Models COM Requirement

2580 Inside/Outside
Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
- » Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- » Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary






ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1123	1186	1228	1253	1297	1342	1384	1428	1468	1514	1715	1864
													
2531	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs.	1456	1519	1561	1586	1630	1675	1717	1761	1801	1847	2048	2197
													
2535	 Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	1010	1073	1115	1140	1184	1229	1271	1315	1355	1401	1602	1751
													
2536	Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1295	1358	1400	1425	1469	1514	1556	1600	1640	1686	1887	2036
													

OPTIONS




-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	55
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Wood base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
					COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2532		Guest Chair, Arms Wood Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs.	Beech		1236	1299	1341	1366	1410	1455	1497	1541	1581	1627	1828	1977
			White Oak and Walnut		1435	1498	1540	1565	1609	1654	1696	1740	1780	1826	2027	2176
2537		 Guest Chair, Armless Wood Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	Beech		1124	1187	1229	1254	1298	1343	1385	1429	1469	1515	1716	1865
			White Oak and Walnut		1323	1386	1428	1453	1497	1542	1584	1628	1668	1714	1915	2064

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

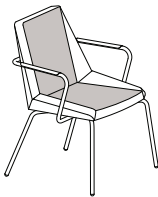
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **NG1**
Models COM Requirement
All Inside Back & Side
Panels/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG2**
Models COM Requirement
All Seat/Inside & Outside
Lower Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG3**
Models COM Requirement
All Inside Back & Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- » Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

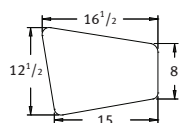
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

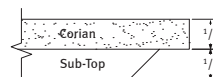
ROTATING TABLET:



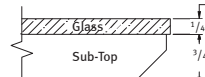
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- » Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- » Tablet size is $16 \frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12 \frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Four tablet surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


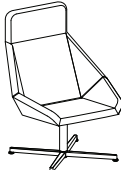

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551	 <p>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31¹/₂ H 32 Seat Height 16³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2¹/₂ yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p>	1589	1679	1739	1774	1837	1902	1962	2024	2082	2147	2434	2647
2552	 <p>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31¹/₂ H 32 Seat Height 16³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2¹/₂ yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p>	1857	1947	2007	2042	2105	2170	2230	2292	2350	2415	2702	2915
2553	 <p>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31¹/₂ H 32 Seat Height 16³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2¹/₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p>	1813	1903	1963	1998	2061	2126	2186	2248	2306	2371	2658	2871

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	490
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	490
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	762
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	762
-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	661
-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	661
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561	 High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1714	1813	1879	1918	1987	2058	2124	2193	2256	2328	2644	2878
2562	 High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1983	2082	2148	2187	2256	2327	2393	2462	2525	2597	2913	3147
2563	 High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1902	2001	2067	2106	2175	2246	2312	2381	2444	2516	2832	3066


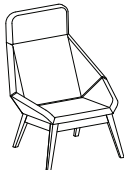
OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	490
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	490
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	762
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	762
-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	661
-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	661
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554	 Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Beech	1713	1803	1863	1898	1961	2026	2086	2148	2206	2271	2558	2771
		White Oak and Walnut	1912	2002	2062	2097	2160	2225	2285	2347	2405	2470	2757	2970
2564	 High Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Beech	1843	1942	2008	2047	2116	2187	2253	2322	2385	2457	2773	3007
		White Oak and Walnut	2042	2141	2207	2246	2315	2386	2452	2521	2584	2656	2972	3206

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	55

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1062	1098	1122	1136	1161	1187	1211	1236	1259	1285	1400	1485
2572	Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1277	1313	1337	1351	1376	1402	1426	1451	1474	1500	1615	1700

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models COM Requirement

2551 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

2552 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

2553

2554



Code NL2

Models COM Requirement

2551 Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

2553

2554



Code NL3

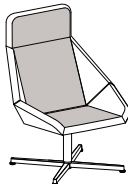
Models COM Requirement

2551 Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

2553

2554



Code NL4

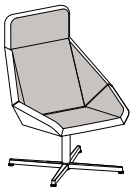
Models COM Requirement

2561 Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.

2562 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

2563

2564



Code NL5

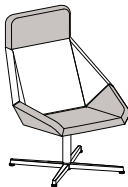
Models COM Requirement

2561 Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2563

2564



Code NL6

Models COM Requirement

2561 Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2563

2564



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

2570 Top of Seat & Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

2570 Inside/Outside Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

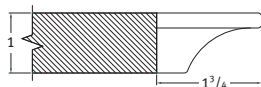
NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



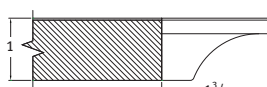
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

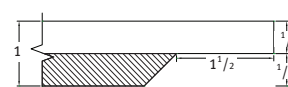
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

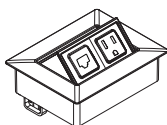
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

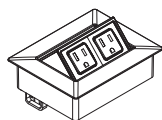
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

POWER UNITS:

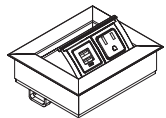
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



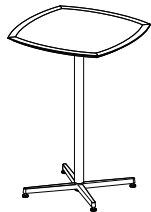
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	251-303026	1600	2559	2097	35
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	251-363626	1951	3482	2497	45
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	2230	4284	2837	56
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	251-303029	1629	2588	2125	36
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	251-363629	1979	3510	2526	46
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	2261	4315	2869	57
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	251-303042	1719	2676	2216	39
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	251-363642	2035	3565	2583	49

OPTIONS



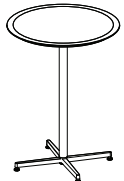
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top, 26" Height					
	30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	1760	2717	2221	35
	36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2147	3673	2646	45
	42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	2452	4503	3004	56
	Round Top, 29" Height					
	30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	1791	2615	2286	36
	36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2178	3528	2724	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	2485	4318	3093	57
	Round Top, 42" Height					
	30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	1893	2846	2388	39
	36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	2240	3766	2785	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

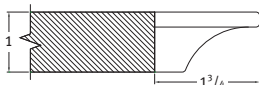
NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



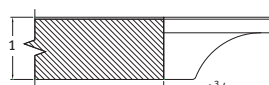
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

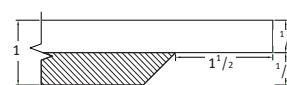
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

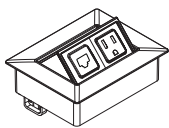
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

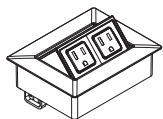
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

POWER UNITS:

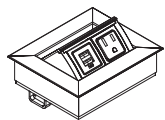
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Table top finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251 	Arc-Square Top, 15" Height					
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	251-202015	1061	1539	1381	18
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-242415	1178	1826	1613	24
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	251-303015	1524	2485	2021	32
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	251-363615	1875	3408	2420	42
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2154	4210	2762	53
	Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height					
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1491	2559	1988	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	1951	3435	2484	43
252 	Round Top, 15" Height					
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1165	1641	1485	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1296	1942	1731	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	1676	2634	2173	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2062	3590	2607	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	2370	4422	2978	53

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	525
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	578
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	683
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

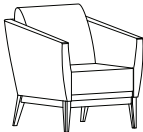
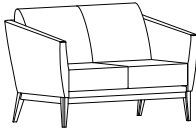
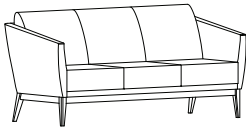
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301 	Lounge Chair W 30 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	1746	1926	2046	2116	2241	2371	2491	2616	2731	2861	3436	3861
		Walnut	1861	2041	2161	2231	2356	2486	2606	2731	2846	2976	3551	3976
5302 	Love Seat W 52 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2386	2620	2776	2867	3030	3199	3355	3517	3667	3836	4583	5136
		Walnut	2545	2779	2935	3026	3189	3358	3514	3676	3826	3995	4742	5295
5303 	Sofa W 74 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3165	3444	3630	3739	3933	4134	4320	4514	4692	4894	5785	6444
		Walnut	3376	3655	3841	3950	4144	4345	4531	4725	4903	5105	5996	6655


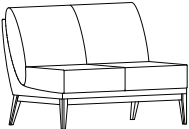
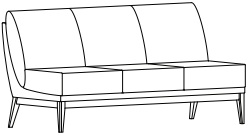
OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311 	Armless Lounge Chair W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	1528	1636	1708	1750	1825	1903	1975	2050	2119	2197	2542	2797
		Walnut	1630	1738	1810	1852	1927	2005	2077	2152	2221	2299	2644	2899
5312 	Armless Love Seat W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2193	2355	2463	2526	2639	2756	2864	2976	3080	3197	3714	4097
		Walnut	2339	2501	2609	2672	2785	2902	3010	3122	3226	3343	3860	4243
5313 	Armless Sofa W 66 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2957	3164	3302	3383	3527	3676	3814	3958	4090	4240	4901	5390
		Walnut	3154	3361	3499	3580	3724	3873	4011	4155	4287	4437	5098	5587

OPTIONS

-NS04

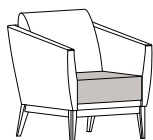
Non-Skid Glides

20

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

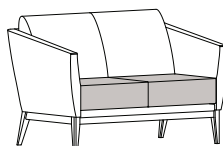
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



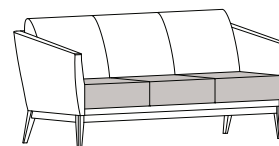
Code OV1

Model COM Requirement
5301 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



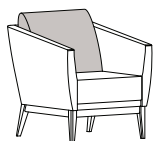
Code OV2

Model COM Requirement
5302 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



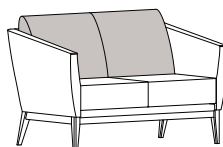
Code OV3

Model COM Requirement
5303 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



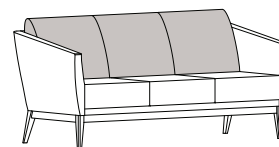
Code OV4

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



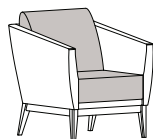
Code OV5

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



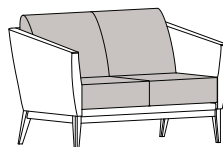
Code OV6

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



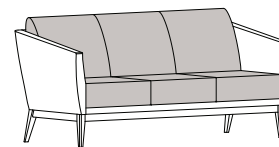
Code OV7

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



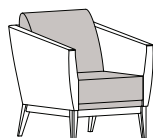
Code OV8

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



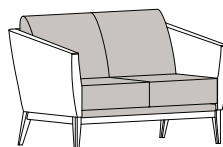
Code OV9

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



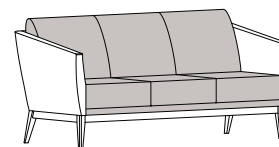
Code OV10

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code OV11

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code OV12

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

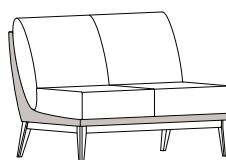
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



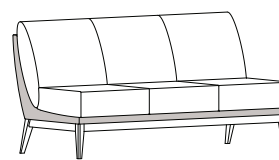
Code OV13

Model COM Requirement
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



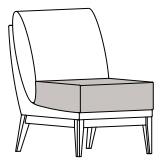
Code OV14

Model COM Requirement
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



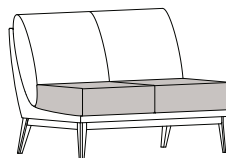
Code OV15

Model COM Requirement
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



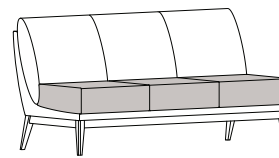
Code OV16

Model COM Requirement
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



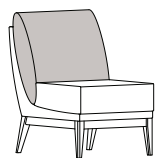
Code OV17

Model COM Requirement
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



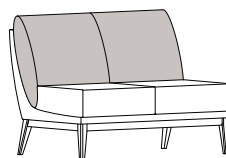
Code OV18

Model COM Requirement
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



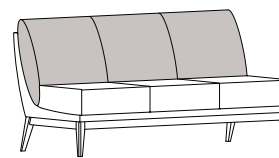
Code OV19

Model COM Requirement
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model COM Requirement
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model COM Requirement
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

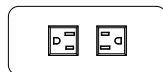
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHEL

POWER UNITS:

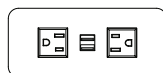
- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


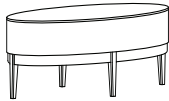
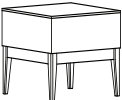

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	Ovate Round/Oval Table				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1338	1879	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	1402	1941	32
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	1858	2707	47
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	2294	3713	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	1872	2969	49
537	Ovate Square/Rectangle Table				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1274	1816	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1323	1864	39
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	1691	2544	55
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	1940	3366	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	1861	2958	60

OPTIONS

-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #536-2220, #536-3016, #537-222220 and #537-303016 (beech and walnut wood species and finishes only).

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Wood grain direction runs lengthwise as standard.
- » Inset seat cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for two-seat benches and 700 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Edge will match top finish color as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- » Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | |


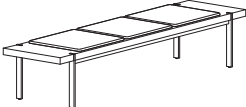
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7102 	Two-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 70 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	2071	2098	2116	2127	2146	2165	2183	2202	2219	2239	2325	2389
7103 	Three-Seat Bench W 89 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 95 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2740	2794	2830	2851	2889	2928	2964	3001	3036	3075	3247	3375
-PF04 Premium Finish		135											
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides		20											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- » Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Metal frame standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



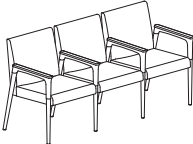
- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-()-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1202	1256	1292	1313	1351	1390	1426	1463	1498	1537	1709	1837
													
M3410-2-()-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2198	2306	2378	2420	2495	2573	2645	2720	2789	2867	3212	3467
													
M3410-3-()-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3200	3362	3470	3533	3646	3763	3871	3983	4087	4204	4721	5104
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Nylon arm color
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap selection and finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1244	1298	1334	1355	1393	1432	1468	1505	1540	1579	1751	1879
M3410-2-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-2-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2261	2369	2441	2483	2558	2636	2708	2783	2852	2930	3275	3530
M3410-3-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-3-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3284	3446	3554	3617	3730	3847	3955	4067	4171	4288	4805	5188
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													



OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Nylon arm color
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap selection and finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1401	1491	1551	1586	1649	1714	1774	1836	1894	1959	2246	2459
													
M3445-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1676	1766	1826	1861	1924	1989	2049	2111	2169	2234	2521	2734
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1443	1533	1593	1628	1691	1756	1816	1878	1936	2001	2288	2501
M3445-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1718	1808	1868	1903	1966	2031	2091	2153	2211	2276	2563	2776
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20


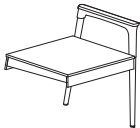

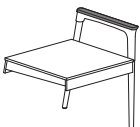
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-()-W 	15" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	738	1158
M3417-21-()-W 	21" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	813	1340
M3417-15-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-15-()-UG (GREY) 	15" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	759	1179
M3417-21-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-21-()-UG (GREY) 	21" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	834	1361
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	56
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-W	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1209	1263	1299	1320	1358	1397	1433	1470	1505	1544	1716	1844
M3420-AO-()-W	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1054	1108	1144	1165	1203	1242	1278	1315	1350	1389	1561	1689
M3420-EU-()-W	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1054	1108	1144	1165	1203	1242	1278	1315	1350	1389	1561	1689
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-ST-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1251	1305	1341	1362	1400	1439	1475	1512	1547	1586	1758	1886
M3420-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-AO-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1075	1129	1165	1186	1224	1263	1299	1336	1371	1410	1582	1710
M3420-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-EU-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1075	1129	1165	1186	1224	1263	1299	1336	1371	1410	1582	1710
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

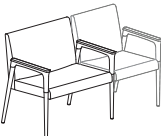
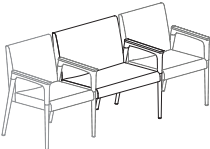
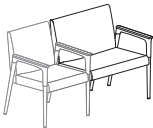
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1409	1499	1559	1594	1657	1722	1782	1844	1902	1967	2254	2467
M3440-AO-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1253	1343	1403	1438	1501	1566	1626	1688	1746	1811	2098	2311
M3440-EU-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1253	1343	1403	1438	1501	1566	1626	1688	1746	1811	2098	2311
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1451	1541	1601	1636	1699	1764	1824	1886	1944	2009	2296	2509
M3440-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-AO-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1295	1385	1445	1480	1543	1608	1668	1730	1788	1853	2140	2353
M3440-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-EU-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1295	1385	1445	1480	1543	1608	1668	1730	1788	1853	2140	2353
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

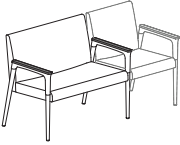


- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1626	1716	1776	1811	1874	1939	1999	2061	2119	2184	2471	2684
M3445-AO-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1472	1562	1622	1657	1720	1785	1845	1907	1965	2030	2317	2530
M3445-EU-()-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1472	1562	1622	1657	1720	1785	1845	1907	1965	2030	2317	2530
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56											
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60											
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45											
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95											
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80											
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

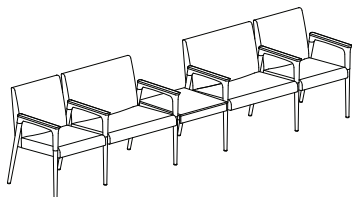
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1668	1758	1818	1853	1916	1981	2041	2103	2161	2226	2513	2726
													
M3445-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-AO-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1514	1604	1664	1699	1762	1827	1887	1949	2007	2072	2359	2572
													
M3445-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-EU-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1514	1604	1664	1699	1762	1827	1887	1949	2007	2072	2359	2572
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

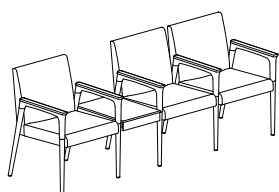
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

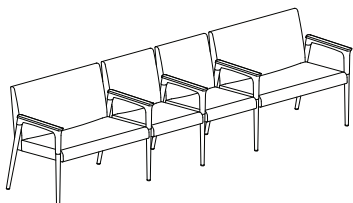
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



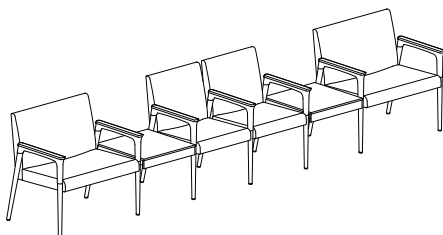
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,209
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,253
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	\$813
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,409
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,054
			\$5,738



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,251
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	\$759
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,075
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,075
			\$4,160



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,626
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,054 each)	\$2,108
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,472
			\$5,206



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,409
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table (\$813 each)	\$1,626
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,054 each)	\$2,108
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,253
			\$6,396

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-()-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1309	1390	1444	1476	1532	1591	1645	1701	1753	1811	2070	2261
M3450-()-UB (BLACK) M3450-()-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1351	1432	1486	1518	1574	1633	1687	1743	1795	1853	2112	2303
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-()-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1481	1535	1571	1592	1630	1669	1705	1742	1777	1816	1988	2116
M3457-()-UB (BLACK) M3457-()-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1523	1577	1613	1634	1672	1711	1747	1784	1819	1858	2030	2158

Brushed Stainless Steel
foot step is positioned 6.5"
from the floor.

Specify Nylon Arm Color

Black (-BN)



Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

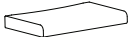
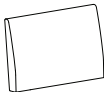

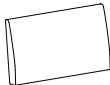
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	96	132	156	170	195	221	245	270	293	319	434	519
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
MRBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	108	144	168	182	207	233	257	282	305	331	446	531
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:





- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	152	188	212	226	251	277	301	326	349	375	490	575
MRBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	152	206	242	263	301	340	376	413	448	487	659	787
MRSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	152	197	227	245	276	309	339	370	399	431	575	681
MRBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	152	206	242	263	301	340	376	413	448	487	659	787
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		LIST
<div>M3410-()-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</div> <div>M3410-()-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</div> <div>M3410-()-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Guest Chair Frame</div> <div>No Arm Cap</div> <div>8 lbs.</div>		194
<div>Specify Nylon Arm Color</div> <div>Black (-BN)</div> <div>Grey (-GN)</div>				
<div>3410-07W (WOOD)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</div> <div>2 lbs.</div>		103
<div>3410-07UB (BLACK)</div> <div>3410-07UG (GREY)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey</div> <div>2 lbs.</div>		103
<div>3410-07C (CORIAN)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)</div> <div>2 lbs.</div>		192
OPTIONS				
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10		
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55		

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

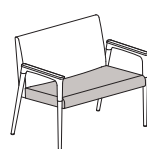
- » For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = 1 yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 yd.
Access Units	



Code	RE2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = 1 yd.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
M3450-W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
M3450-U	Back = 2 1/4 yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
- » For standard wood and laminate options, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify 'CO' next to model number. Top will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
- » Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | |


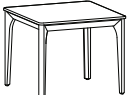
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	veneer or LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400 	Round Table, Wood Legs 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-1820	1108	1427	14
		3400-2420	1141	1731	17
		3400-3020	1280	2200	26
		3400-3620	1559	3084	31
		3400-3616	1497	2976	32
	Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-181820	1022	1360	16
		3400-242420	1085	1675	19
		3400-303020	1227	2148	29
		3400-363620	1483	3007	34
		3400-363616	1421	2901	35
		3400-482016	1426	2560	41

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)	
	M3400	Round Table, Metal Legs				
		18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	991	1310	14
		18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	1022	1341	15
		24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1130	1697	17
		24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1162	1729	18
		30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1308	2194	26
		30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1339	2225	27
		36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	1516	2980	31
		36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	1547	3012	32
		36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	1579	3043	33
		Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs				
		18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	914	1233	16
		18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	945	1265	17
		24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	1036	1603	19
		24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1067	1634	20
		30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1192	2078	29
		30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1224	2110	30
		36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1370	2834	34
		36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1401	2866	35
		36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1433	2897	36
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1316	2261	41	
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1348	2293	42	

OPTIONS

-PF04

Alternate Metal Leg Finish

135

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


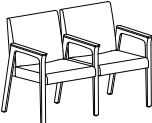
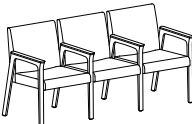
- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W 	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1193	1247	1283	1304	1342	1381	1417	1454	1489	1528	1700	1828
3410-2-W 	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2202	2310	2382	2424	2499	2577	2649	2724	2793	2871	3216	3471
3410-3-W 	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3211	3373	3481	3544	3657	3774	3882	3994	4098	4215	4732	5115



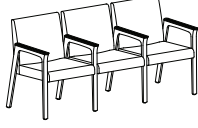
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) 3410-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1235	1289	1325	1346	1384	1423	1459	1496	1531	1570	1742	1870
3410-2-UB (BLACK) 3410-2-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2265	2373	2445	2487	2562	2640	2712	2787	2856	2934	3279	3534
3410-3-UB (BLACK) 3410-3-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3295	3457	3565	3628	3741	3858	3966	4078	4182	4299	4816	5199

OPTIONS


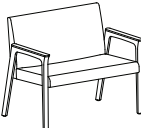
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1433	1523	1583	1618	1681	1746	1806	1868	1926	1991	2278	2491
													
3445-W	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1686	1776	1836	1871	1934	1999	2059	2121	2179	2244	2531	2744
													


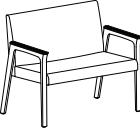
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) 3440-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1475	1565	1625	1660	1723	1788	1848	1910	1968	2033	2320	2533
3445-UB (BLACK) 3445-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1728	1818	1878	1913	1976	2041	2101	2163	2221	2286	2573	2786

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20


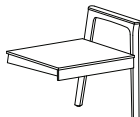
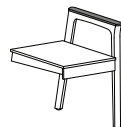
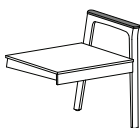
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	676	1096
3417-21-W 	21" Center Table Inline Add-On W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	764	1331
3417-15-UB (BLACK) 3417-15-UG (GREY) 	15" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	697	1117
3417-21-UB (BLACK) 3417-21-UG (GREY) 	21" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	785	1352

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	56
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.


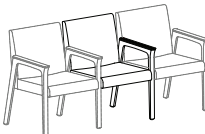

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1195	1249	1285	1306	1344	1383	1419	1456	1491	1530	1702	1830
3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1047	1101	1137	1158	1196	1235	1271	1308	1343	1382	1554	1682
3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1047	1101	1137	1158	1196	1235	1271	1308	1343	1382	1554	1682
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

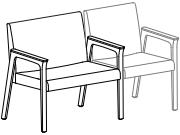


MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) 3420-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1237	1291	1327	1348	1386	1425	1461	1498	1533	1572	1744	1872
													
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) 3420-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1068	1122	1158	1179	1217	1256	1292	1329	1364	1403	1575	1703
													
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) 3420-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1068	1122	1158	1179	1217	1256	1292	1329	1364	1403	1575	1703
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

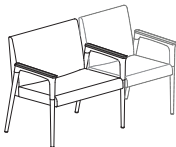
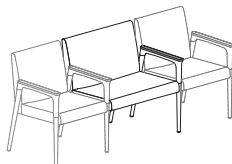
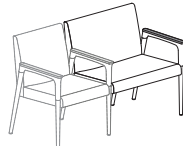
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1482	1572	1632	1667	1730	1795	1855	1917	1975	2040	2327	2540
													
3440-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1263	1353	1413	1448	1511	1576	1636	1698	1756	1821	2108	2321
													
3440-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1263	1353	1413	1448	1511	1576	1636	1698	1756	1821	2108	2321
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1524	1614	1674	1709	1772	1837	1897	1959	2017	2082	2369	2582
													
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1305	1395	1455	1490	1553	1618	1678	1740	1798	1863	2150	2363
													
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1305	1395	1455	1490	1553	1618	1678	1740	1798	1863	2150	2363
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

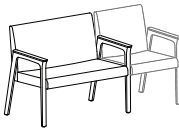
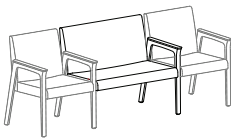
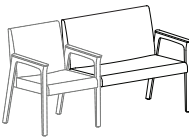
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

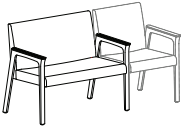

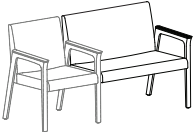
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1679	1769	1829	1864	1927	1992	2052	2114	2172	2237	2524	2737
													
3445-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1473	1563	1623	1658	1721	1786	1846	1908	1966	2031	2318	2531
													
3445-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1473	1563	1623	1658	1721	1786	1846	1908	1966	2031	2318	2531
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	56
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

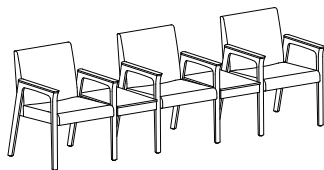
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) 3445-ST-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1721	1811	1871	1906	1969	2034	2094	2156	2214	2279	2566	2779
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) 3445-AO-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1515	1605	1665	1700	1763	1828	1888	1950	2008	2073	2360	2573
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) 3445-EU-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1515	1605	1665	1700	1763	1828	1888	1950	2008	2073	2360	2573
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

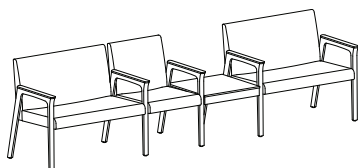
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

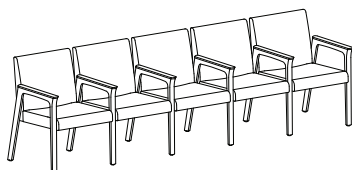
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



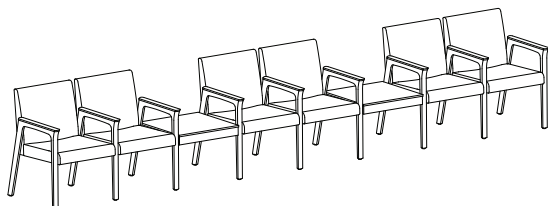
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,195
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table (\$676 each)	\$1,352
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,047
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,047
			<u>\$4,641</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	\$1,482
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,047
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	\$764
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	\$1,263
			<u>\$4,556</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,195
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,047 each)	\$3,141
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,047
			<u>\$5,383</u>





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,195
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,047 each)	\$4,188
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table (\$764 each)	\$1,528
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,047
			<u>\$7,958</u>

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1292	1373	1427	1459	1515	1574	1628	1684	1736	1794	2053	2244
													
3450-UB (BLACK) 3450-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1334	1415	1469	1501	1557	1616	1670	1726	1778	1836	2095	2286
													

OPTIONS



-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W 	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1490	1544	1580	1601	1639	1678	1714	1751	1786	1825	1997	2125
3457-UB (BLACK) 3457-UG (GREY) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1532	1586	1622	1643	1681	1720	1756	1793	1828	1867	2039	2167

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	112
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

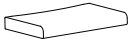
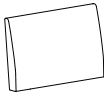
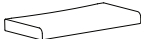
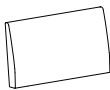
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	96	132	156	170	195	221	245	270	293	319	434	519
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	108	144	168	182	207	233	257	282	305	331	446	531
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

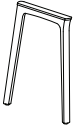
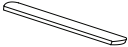

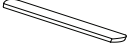
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	152	188	212	226	251	277	301	326	349	375	490	575
RBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	152	206	242	263	301	340	376	413	448	487	659	787
RSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	152	197	227	245	276	309	339	370	399	431	575	681
RBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	152	206	242	263	301	340	376	413	448	487	659	787
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	176
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	103
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	103
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	192





OPTIONS		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
Code	RE1	Code	RE2	Code	RE3	Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.	All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	3450-W 3450-U	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- » Metal leg height measures $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- » Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

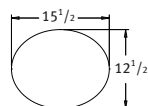
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

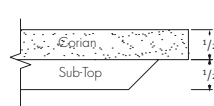
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

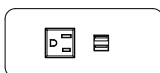
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

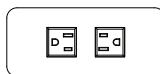
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

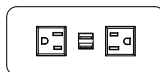
- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports




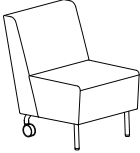
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1184	1274	1334	1369	1432	1497	1557	1619	1677	1742	2029	2242
4285 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1277	1367	1427	1462	1525	1590	1650	1712	1770	1835	2122	2335
4285-CF 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1277	1367	1427	1462	1525	1590	1650	1712	1770	1835	2122	2335
4285-CR 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1277	1367	1427	1462	1525	1590	1650	1712	1770	1835	2122	2335

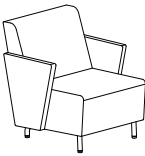

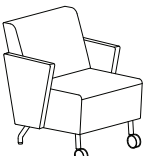
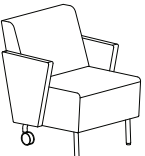
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1434	1560	1644	1693	1781	1872	1956	2043	2124	2215	2617	2915
													
4295	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1530	1656	1740	1789	1877	1968	2052	2139	2220	2311	2713	3011
													
4295-CF	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1530	1656	1740	1789	1877	1968	2052	2139	2220	2311	2713	3011
													
4295-CR	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1530	1656	1740	1789	1877	1968	2052	2139	2220	2311	2713	3011
													

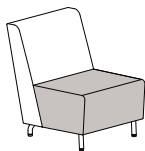
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	415
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	415
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	683
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	683
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

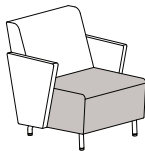
ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

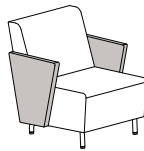
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RL1
Model	COM Requirement
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL2
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL3
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Arms Only = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

- » SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.




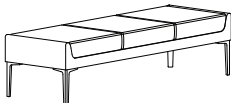
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422	 <p>Two-Seat Bench W 60 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 3³/₄ yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	1529	1646	1724	1770	1851	1936	2014	2095	2170	2254	2628	2904
5423	 <p>Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</p>	1965	2109	2205	2261	2361	2465	2561	2661	2753	2857	3317	3657

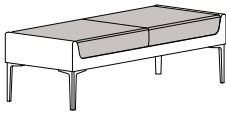
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish												80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												20
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver												604
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White												604

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

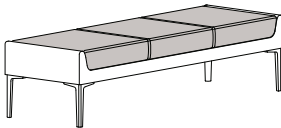
SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**
Models COM Requirement
5422 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code **SV22**
Models COM Requirement
5423 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #84 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » 3" table thickness.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes a 1/8" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- » Mounting hardware included.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

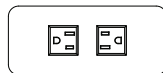
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with matching outlets and 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



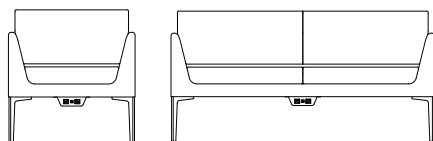
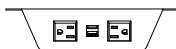
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



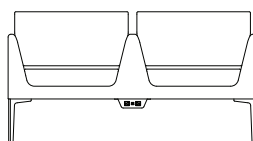
PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

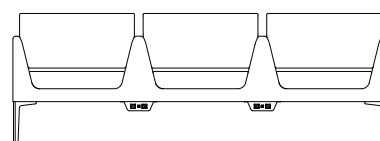
- » SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



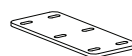
Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
- » Field assembly required.





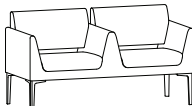

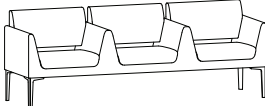

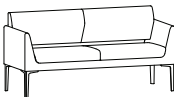

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
					COL										
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2			
5401			Single Lounge W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.												
1481			1589	1661	1703	1778	1856	1928	2003	2072	2150	2495	2750		
5402			Two-Seat Lounge W 56 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.												
2131			2329	2461	2538	2676	2819	2951	3088	3215	3358	3990	4458		
5403			Three-Seat Lounge W 83 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.												
3011			3281	3461	3566	3754	3949	4129	4316	4489	4684	5546	6184		
5404			Love Seat W 60 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 53 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.												
1992			2172	2292	2362	2487	2617	2737	2862	2977	3107	3682	4107		

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	604
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	604
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75



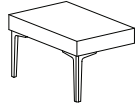
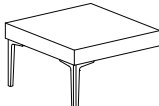
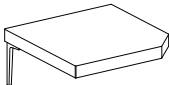
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	15" Wide Inline Table W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	735	1309
5415-22 	22" Wide Inline Table W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	909	1477
5416-15 	15" End Inline Table W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	849	1419
5416-22 	22" End Inline Table W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1022	1587
5417 	Corner Table W 28 D 28 ^{1/2} 45 lbs.	1260	2154

OPTIONS

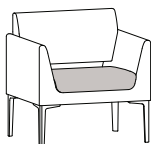
TABLE TOP PLACEMENT

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	5
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	10

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

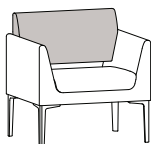
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



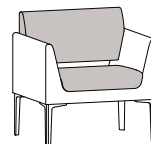
Code SV1

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



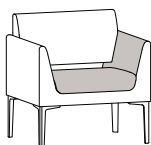
Code SV2

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



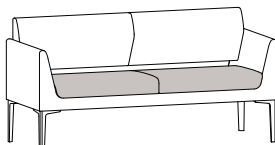
Code SV3

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



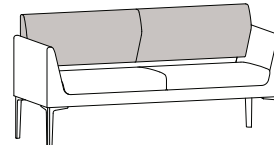
Code SV4

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



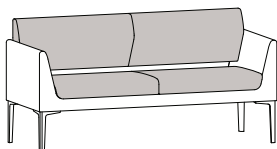
Code SV5

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



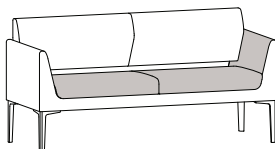
Code SV6

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SV7

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



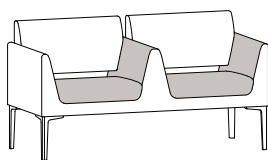
Code SV8

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

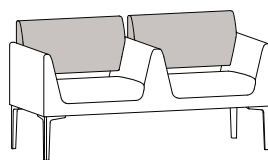
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SV10

Model COM Requirement

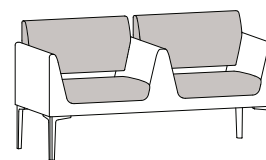
5402 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV11

Model COM Requirement

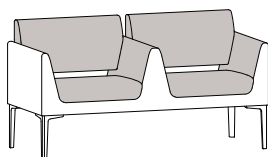
5402 Back Cushions = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV12

Model COM Requirement

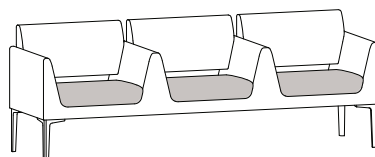
5402 Seat & Back Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV13

Model COM Requirement

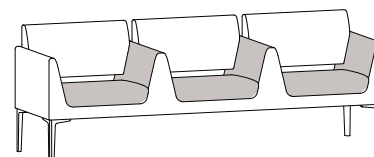
5402 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code SV14

Model COM Requirement

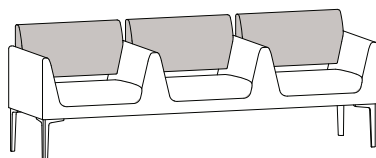
5403 Seat Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



Code SV15

Model COM Requirement

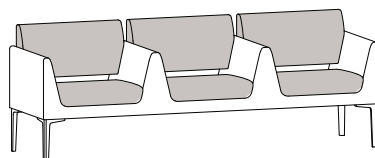
5403 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV16

Model COM Requirement

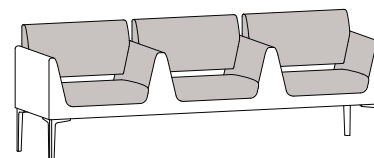
5403 Back Cushions = 2 yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat & Back Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- » Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 1/2" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | |



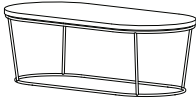

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470 	 Round Top 22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-2219	1099	1600	1497	19
		5470-3616	2021	3360	2520	35
5475 	 Racetrack Top 48" L x 22" W x 16" H	5475-482216	1824	2916	2326	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
- » Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
- » Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- » Bench units are directional.
- » Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
- » Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
- » Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

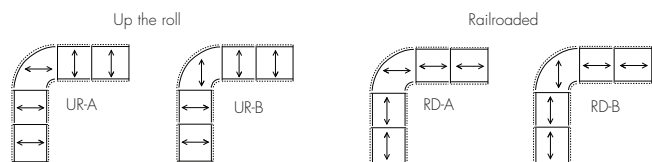
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- » For standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



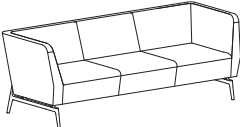
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable



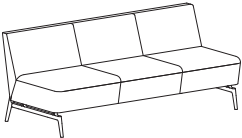

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	Lounge Chair W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1775	1928	2030	2090	2196	2307	2409	2515	2613	2723	3212	3573
6402 	Love Seat W 57 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2464	2662	2794	2871	3009	3152	3284	3421	3548	3691	4323	4791
6403 	Sofa W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3082	3325	3487	3582	3751	3926	4088	4257	4412	4588	5364	5938
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410	Armless Lounge Chair W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1442	1523	1577	1609	1665	1724	1778	1834	1886	1944	2203	2394
													
6420	Armless Love Seat W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2033	2159	2243	2292	2380	2471	2555	2642	2723	2814	3216	3514
													
6430	Armless Sofa W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2640	2829	2955	3029	3160	3297	3423	3554	3675	3811	4415	4861
													
6440	Corner Unit* W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1794	1893	1959	1998	2067	2138	2204	2273	2336	2408	2724	2958
													
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

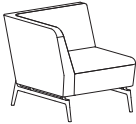

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



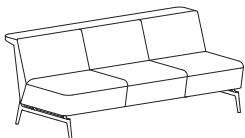

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1751	1850	1916	1955	2024	2095	2161	2230	2293	2365	2681	2915
													
6410-L	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1751	1850	1916	1955	2024	2095	2161	2230	2293	2365	2681	2915
													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

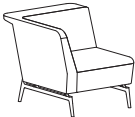
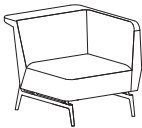
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge W 24 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1568	1667	1733	1772	1841	1912	1978	2047	2110	2182	2498	2732
													
6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge W 48 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2204	2348	2444	2500	2600	2704	2800	2900	2992	3096	3556	3896
													
6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge W 72 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2834	3023	3149	3223	3354	3491	3617	3748	3869	4005	4609	5055
													
6441	Corner Unit with Ledge* W 35 ¹ / ₄ D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2008	2143	2233	2286	2380	2477	2567	2661	2747	2845	3276	3595
													
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



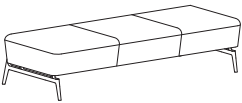
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1884	2001	2079	2125	2206	2291	2369	2450	2525	2609	2983	3259
													
6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1884	2001	2079	2125	2206	2291	2369	2450	2525	2609	2983	3259
													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » **Note: Bench units are directional**

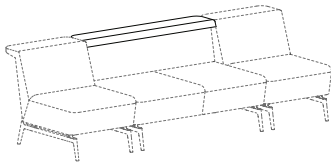
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	Single Seat Bench W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1105	1159	1195	1216	1254	1293	1329	1366	1401	1440	1612	1740
6462 	Two-Seat Bench W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1492	1573	1627	1659	1715	1774	1828	1884	1936	1994	2253	2444
6463 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1960	2068	2140	2182	2257	2335	2407	2482	2551	2629	2974	3229
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

**Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings
Include layout drawings or sketch with order**







MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	veneER OR LAMINATE
6448	48" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	813
6472	72" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	917

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

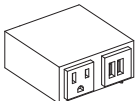
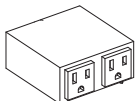
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	252
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	252
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	105
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	132

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

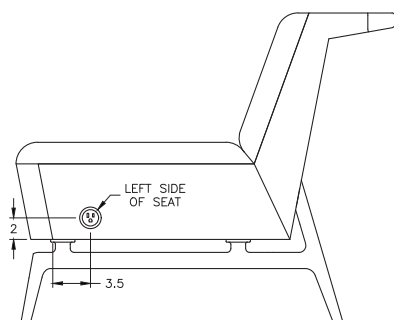
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	315
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	289

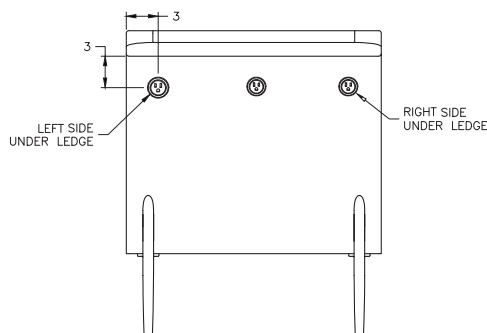
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:



Side placement (armless models only)

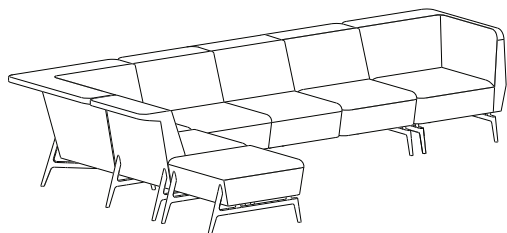


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

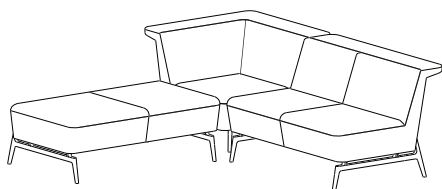
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

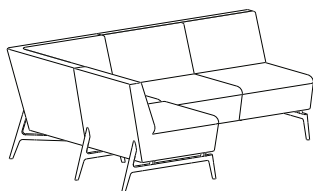
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



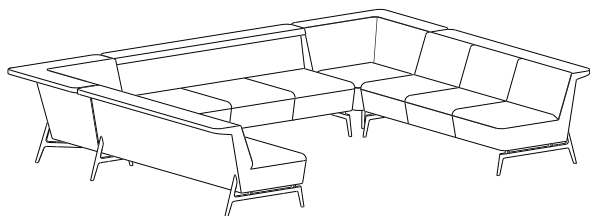
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	\$1,105
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	\$1,568
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,008
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	\$2,834
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$1,884
			\$9,399



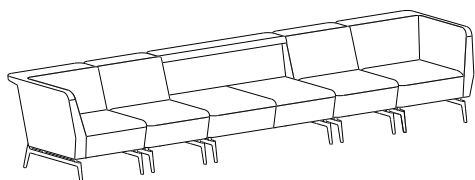
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,492
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,008
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	\$2,204
			\$5,704



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	\$1,442
1	6440	Corner Unit	\$1,794
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	\$2,033
			\$5,269



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge (\$2,834 each)	\$5,668
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge (\$2,008 each)	\$4,016
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	917
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	\$1,960
			\$12,561



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	\$1,884
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge (\$1,568 each)	\$3,136
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	813
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,492
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$1,884
			\$9,209

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

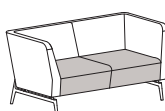
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

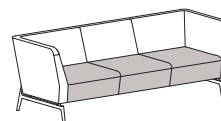
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SC1
Model 6401
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code SC2
Model 6402
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4¹/₄ yds.



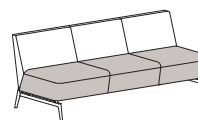
Code SC3
Model 6403
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4³/₄ yds.



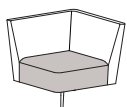
Code SC4
Model 6410
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code SC5
Model 6420
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Unit = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code SC6
Model 6430
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SC7
Model 6440
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Back Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.



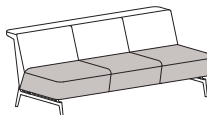
Code SC8
Model 6410-R
6410-L
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Unit = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SC9
Model 6411
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Unit = 1³/₄ yds.



Code SC10
Model 6421
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Back Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SC11
Model 6431
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3³/₄ yds.



Code SC12
Model 6441
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code SC13
Model 6411-R
6411-L
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

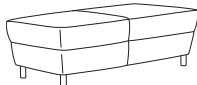
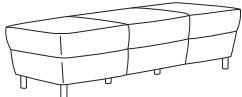
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

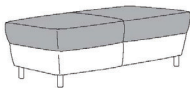
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444	Two-Seat Bench W 44 D 22 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1607	1706	1772	1811	1880	1951	2017	2086	2149	2221	2537	2771
													
7466	Three-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2142	2286	2382	2438	2538	2642	2738	2838	2930	3034	3494	3834
													
OPTIONS													
-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	110											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

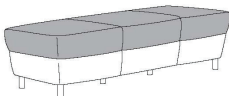
SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

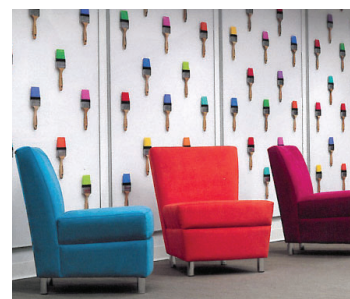


Code **SB2**
Model **COM Requirement**
7444 Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SB3**
Model **COM Requirement**
7466 Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



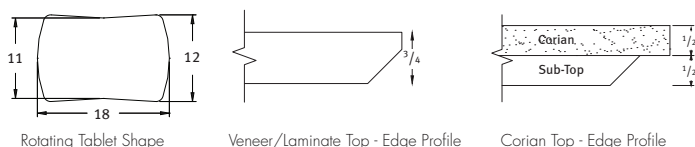
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify “-C01” after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

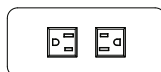
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

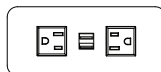
- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



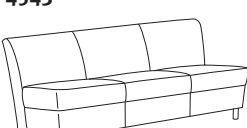
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541	Lounge Chair W 25 ¹ / ₂ D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1262	1370	1442	1484	1559	1637	1709	1784	1853	1931	2276	2531
													
4542	Love Seat W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1907	2087	2207	2277	2402	2532	2652	2777	2892	3022	3597	4022
													
4543	Sofa W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2588	2840	3008	3106	3281	3463	3631	3806	3967	4149	4954	5549
													

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	768
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	768
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

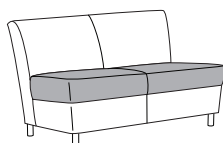
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



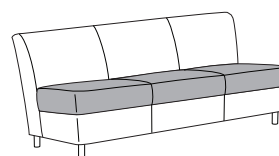
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



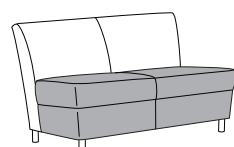
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



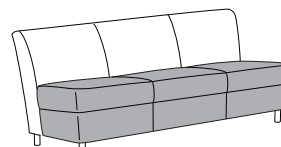
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside/Outside Back = 2³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside/Outside Back = 3³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.



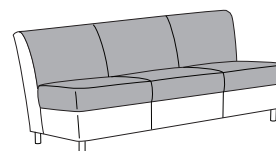
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- » Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

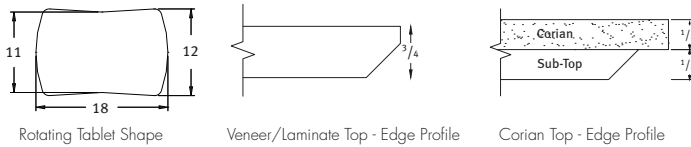
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- » Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- » Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- » Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- » All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- » When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

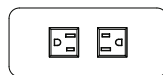
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » When specified on connecting bridges, power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



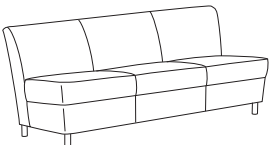
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G	Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs W 26 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1394	1502	1574	1616	1691	1769	1841	1916	1985	2063	2408	2663
													
4542-G	Love Seat with Fixed Legs W 50 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2042	2222	2342	2412	2537	2667	2787	2912	3027	3157	3732	4157
													
4543-G	Sofa with Fixed Legs W 72 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2720	2972	3140	3238	3413	3595	3763	3938	4099	4281	5086	5681
													

OPTIONS



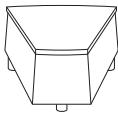
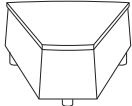
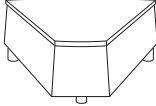
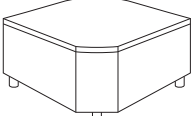
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	768
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	768
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W 	6" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 23 lbs.	905	1161
4520-W 	20" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 45 lbs.	957	1496
4530-W 	30-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 34 lbs.	957	1637
4545-W 	45-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 38 lbs.	983	1663
4560-W 	60-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1058	1665
4590-W 	90-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 58 lbs.	1550	2391

OPTIONS


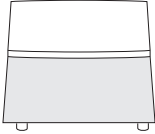
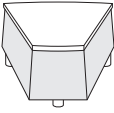
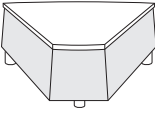
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U	 Upholstered Connecting Bridge 6" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	903	939	963	977	1002	1028	1052	1077	1100	1126	1241	1326
4520-U	 Upholstered Connecting Bridge 20" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	955	991	1015	1029	1054	1080	1104	1129	1152	1178	1293	1378
4530-U	 Upholstered Connecting Bridge 30-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	955	991	1015	1029	1054	1080	1104	1129	1152	1178	1293	1378
4545-U	 Upholstered Connecting Bridge 45-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	983	1019	1043	1057	1082	1108	1132	1157	1180	1206	1321	1406
Corian Top Upcharge: 4506-U add \$284 List 4520-U add \$567 List 4530-U add \$709 List 4545-U add \$709 List													

OPTIONS

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 60-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1058	1094	1118	1132	1157	1183	1207	1232	1255	1281	1396	1481
4590-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 90-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ^{3/4} D 28 ^{1/2} H 16 1 ^{1/4} yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1552	1597	1627	1645	1676	1709	1739	1770	1799	1831	1975	2081
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4560-U add \$639 List													
4590-U add \$887 List													

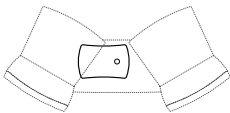
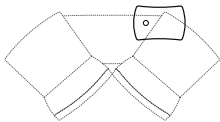
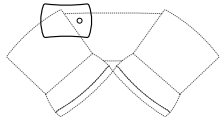
OPTIONS

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	452
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	363
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	473
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

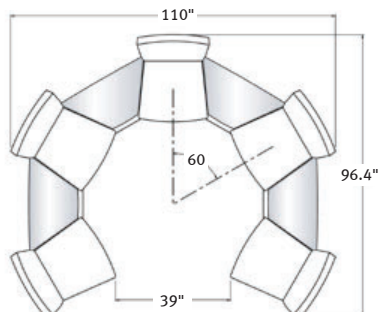
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Tablet finish
- » Post finish

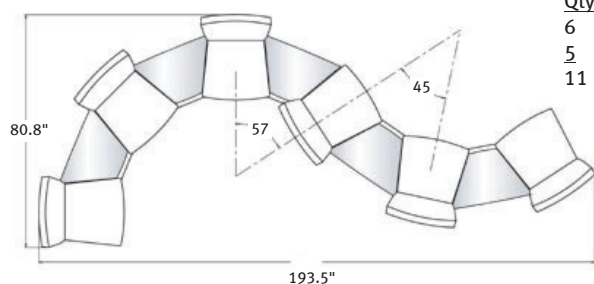
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	396	670
XXXX-TAL15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	396	670
XXXX-TAR15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	396	670

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

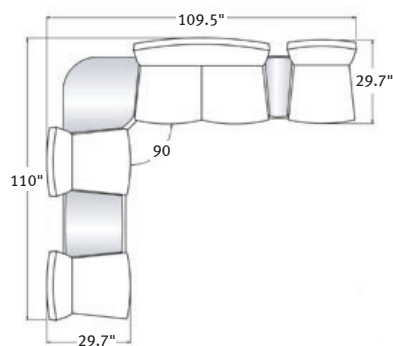
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



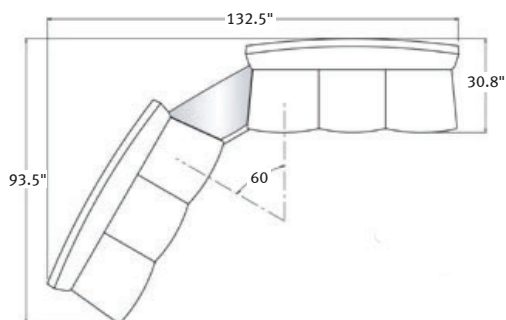
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,394 each)	\$6,970
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$1,058 each)	<u>\$4,232</u>
9			\$11,202



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,394 each)	\$8,364
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$983 each)	<u>\$4,915</u>
11			\$13,279



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,394 each)	\$4,182
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	\$2,042
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$957
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	\$1,550
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	<u>\$905</u>
7			\$9,636



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless (\$2,720 each)	\$5,440
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	<u>\$1,058</u>
3			\$6,498

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

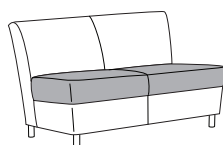
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



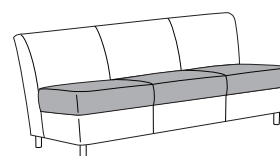
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



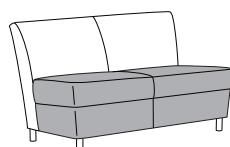
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



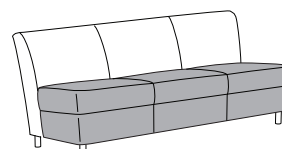
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside/Outside Back = 2³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.



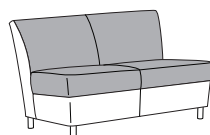
Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside/Outside Back = 3³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.



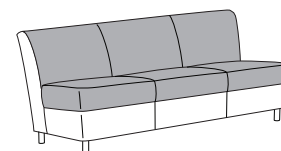
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

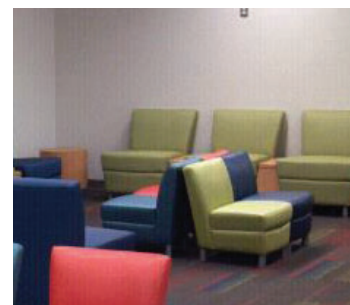
Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Fixed leg dimensions: 1³/₄" Dia. x 3³/₄" H.
- » Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
- » Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641	Children's Lounge Chair W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1136	1208	1256	1284	1334	1386	1434	1484	1530	1582	1812	1982
													
4642	Children's Love Seat W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1717	1861	1957	2013	2113	2217	2313	2413	2505	2609	3069	3409
													

OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish		80
-WL01	Wood Legs		110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify		50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)		50

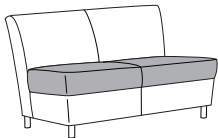
SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



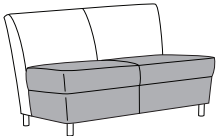
Code **SN1**
Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **SN2**
Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **SN3**
Model COM Requirement
4641 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.



Code **SN4**
Model COM Requirement
4642 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes.
- » Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Black glides standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
980	 <p>Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 21¹/₂ D 24³/₄ H 33 Seat Height 18³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26 1¹/₂ yds. 30 lbs.</p>	1327	1381	1417	1438	1476	1515	1551	1588	1623	1662	1834	1962
980-U	 <p>Guest Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 21¹/₂ D 24³/₄ H 33 Seat Height 18³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26 1¹/₂ yds. 30 lbs.</p>	1327	1381	1417	1438	1476	1515	1551	1588	1623	1662	1834	1962
OPTIONS													
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	111											
-GD02	Felt Glides	20											

 = Available on quick-ship program (excludes Corian arm caps).

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

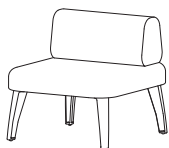


SPECIFICATIONS:

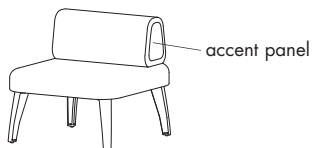
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



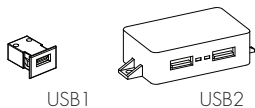
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #94 Cotton |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #08 Penny | » #140 Oasis |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #141 Mint |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #142 Mercury |
| » #90 Metallic Silver | » #143 Canary |

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x ³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x ³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » Available in black or white finish.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.




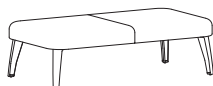

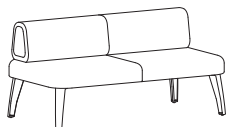
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7901	Children's Single-Seat Bench W 25 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	794	830	854	868	893	919	943	968	991	1017	1132	1217
													
7902	Children's Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1038	1092	1128	1149	1187	1226	1262	1299	1334	1373	1545	1673
													
7951	Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back W 25 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1088	1142	1178	1199	1237	1276	1312	1349	1384	1423	1595	1723
													
7952	Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back W 50 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1446	1572	1656	1705	1793	1884	1968	2055	2136	2227	2629	2927
													

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	105
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	105
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	132
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	132

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SS1
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



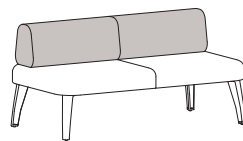
Code SS2
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



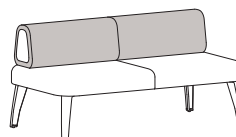
Code SS3
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



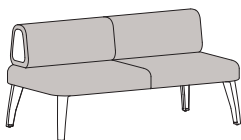
Code SS4
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



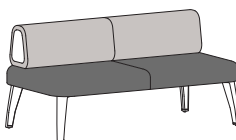
Code SS5
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SS6
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code SS7
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code SS8
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- » Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
- » Veneer and laminate tables are 3³/₄" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1¹/₄" wide in front.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- » **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- » Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- » Patient Chair 350 lbs.
- » Easy Access/Hip Chair 350 lbs.




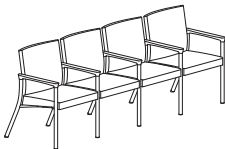
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (WOOD) 4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-CO (CORIAN)	 Single Guest Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 29 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	1106 1106 1390	1160 1160 1444	1196 1196 1480	1217 1217 1501	1255 1255 1539	1294 1294 1578	1330 1330 1614	1367 1367 1651	1402 1402 1686	1441 1441 1725	1613 1613 1897	1741 1741 2025
4410-2-W (WOOD) 4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN)	 Two-Seat Tandem W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 58 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	1873 1873 2299	1981 1981 2407	2053 2053 2479	2095 2095 2521	2170 2170 2596	2248 2248 2674	2320 2320 2746	2395 2395 2821	2464 2464 2890	2542 2542 2968	2887 2887 3313	3142 3142 3568
4410-3-W (WOOD) 4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN)	 Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 87 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	2691 2691 3259	2853 2853 3421	2961 2961 3529	3024 3024 3592	3137 3137 3705	3254 3254 3822	3362 3362 3930	3474 3474 4042	3578 3578 4146	3695 3695 4263	4212 4212 4780	4595 4595 5163
4410-4-W (WOOD) 4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN)	 Four-Seat Tandem W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 116 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	3590 3590 4300	3806 3806 4516	3950 3950 4660	4034 4034 4744	4184 4184 4894	4340 4340 5050	4484 4484 5194	4634 4634 5344	4772 4772 5482	4928 4928 5638	5618 5618 6328	6128 6128 6838

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	45
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

 = Available on quick-ship program to include all arm cap options (standard finishes only, for arm caps and metal frame).

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (WOOD) 4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4440-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4440-CO (CORIAN)	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide W 34 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs.	Wood	1412	1502	1562	1597	1660	1725	1785	1847	1905	1970	2257	2470
		Urethane	1412	1502	1562	1597	1660	1725	1785	1847	1905	1970	2257	2470
		Corian	1696	1786	1846	1881	1944	2009	2069	2131	2189	2254	2541	2754
4445-W (WOOD) 4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4445-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4445-CO (CORIAN)	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs.	Wood	1615	1714	1780	1819	1888	1959	2025	2094	2157	2229	2545	2779
		Urethane	1615	1714	1780	1819	1888	1959	2025	2094	2157	2229	2545	2779
		Corian	1899	1998	2064	2103	2172	2243	2309	2378	2441	2513	2829	3063



OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	80

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (WOOD)	Patient Chair													
4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂	Wood	1190	1253	1295	1320	1364	1409	1451	1495	1535	1581	1782	1931
4450-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1190	1253	1295	1320	1364	1409	1451	1495	1535	1581	1782	1931
4450-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂													
	Inside Seat Depth 18	Corian	1474	1537	1579	1604	1648	1693	1735	1779	1819	1865	2066	2215
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	1 ³ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs.													
														
4457-W (WOOD)	Easy Access/Hip Chair													
4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂	Wood	1467	1521	1557	1578	1616	1655	1691	1728	1763	1802	1974	2102
4457-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 25	Urethane	1467	1521	1557	1578	1616	1655	1691	1728	1763	1802	1974	2102
4457-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂													
	Inside Seat Depth 18	Corian	1751	1805	1841	1862	1900	1939	1975	2012	2047	2086	2258	2386
	Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄													
	1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs.													
														

OPTIONS

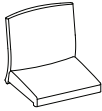
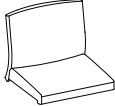
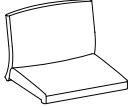
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	45
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 16 lbs.	607	661	697	718	756	795	831	868	903	942	1114	1242
													
4430	30" Wide Seat & Back 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs.	964	1054	1114	1149	1212	1277	1337	1399	1457	1522	1809	2022
													
4436	36" Wide Seat & Back 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs.	1167	1266	1332	1371	1440	1511	1577	1646	1709	1781	2097	2331
													
	Arm Frames Connecting Tables												
	Page 7 Page 8												

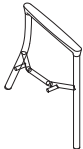

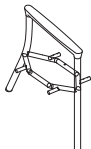
OPTIONS			
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide (seat only)		50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)		95
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide		45
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide		60

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

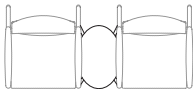

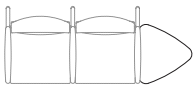
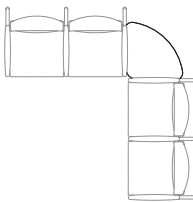
Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (WOOD) 4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-R-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-R-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing) 7 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	225 225 367
			
4400-L-W (WOOD) 4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-L-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing) 7 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	225 225 367
			
4400-C-W (WOOD) 4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-C-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center 8 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	243 243 385
			
	Seats & Backs Models Connecting Tables	Page 6 Page 8	
OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide (per arm)	5	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55	

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:







- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	Center Table Inline Add-On W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	565	920
4418-L 	End Table, Left (as facing) W 19 D 20 ^{1/2} 9 lbs. Field Installed	677	1244
4418-R 	End Table, Right (as facing) W 19 D 20 ^{1/2} 9 lbs. Field Installed	677	1244
4419-90 	90-Degree Corner Table W 22 ^{1/2} D 22 ^{1/2} 12 lbs. Field Installed	728	1645
OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	5	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55	

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

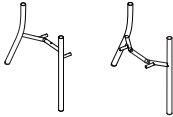
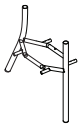
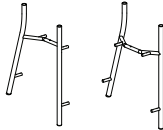


- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	113	140	158	169	188	207	225	244	261	281	367	431
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 yd.	176	212	236	250	275	301	325	350	373	399	514	599
SSC-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 1/4 yds.	176	221	251	269	300	333	363	394	423	455	599	705
44-W (WOOD) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	119											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE) 	Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	119											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	206											

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 5 lbs.	205
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6 lbs.	224
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6.5 lbs.	218
SA-4457-FR 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest 7 lbs.	241
SL-4418-R SL-4418-L 	Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated) Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated) 5 lbs.	205
OPTIONS		
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	5
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410 	Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	285	312	330	341	360	379	397	416	433	453	539	603
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	475	511	535	549	574	600	624	649	672	698	813	898
SST-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	579	624	654	672	703	736	766	797	826	858	1002	1108
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)					50							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)					95							
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410					45							
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445					60							

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

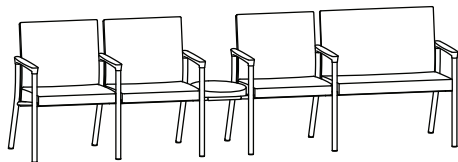
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

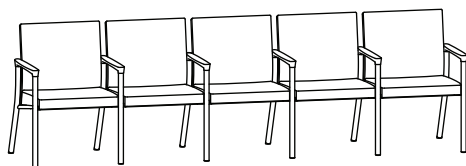
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410	Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	309	336	354	365	384	403	421	440	457	477	563	627
SBK-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs.	500	554	590	611	649	688	724	761	796	835	1007	1135
SBK-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs.	602	656	692	713	751	790	826	863	898	937	1109	1237
SBK-4450	Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs.	474	510	534	548	573	599	623	648	671	697	812	897

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

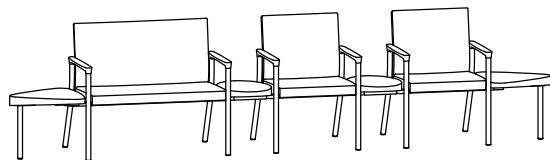
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



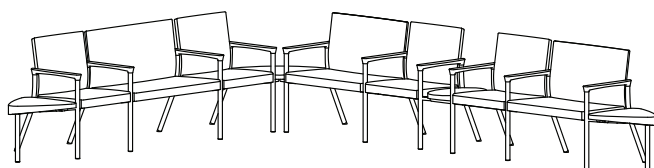
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$607 each)	\$1,821
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	\$964
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$225
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$225
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$243 each)	\$972
<u>1</u>	4417	Center Table	<u>\$565</u>
11			\$4,772



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$607 each)	\$3,035
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$225
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$225
<u>4</u>	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$243 each)	<u>\$972</u>
11			\$4,457



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,167
2	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$607 each)	\$1,214
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$385 each)	\$2,310
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	\$1,244
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$920 each)	\$1,840
<u>1</u>	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	<u>\$1,244</u>
13			\$9,019



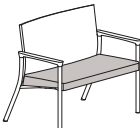



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$607 each)	\$2,428
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$964 each)	\$1,928
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,167
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$243 each)	\$2,430
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	\$677
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	\$728
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	\$565
<u>1</u>	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	<u>\$677</u>
21			\$10,600

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

			
Code SH1	Code SH2	Code SH3	Code SH4
<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>
All Guest	All 34" W	All 40" W	4450
& Easy	Bariatric	Bariatric	
Access/Hip	Units	Units	
Chair Units			
<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
Seat = 3/4 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 3/4 yd.
Back = 3/4 yd.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » **Wall-saver leg design.**
- » **Optional replaceable seat upholstery.**
- » **Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » **Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.**
- » **Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.**
- » **Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak.**
- » **All standard and custom wood finishes available.**
- » **For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.**
- » **For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.**
- » **Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.**
- » **All dimensions are nominal.**

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » **#07 Gold Shimmer**
- » **#08 Penny**
- » **#09 Brown Sugar**
- » **#83 Metallic Champagne**
- » **#94 Cotton**
- » **#140 Oasis**
- » **#141 Mint**
- » **#142 Mercury**
- » **#143 Canary**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upper arm cap finish**
- » **Lower arm cap finish, as applicable**
- » **Metal frame finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


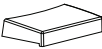

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W 	Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps												
	W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1642	1696	1732	1753	1791	1830	1866	1903	1938	1977	2149	2277
4461-UB (BLACK) 4461-UG (GREY) 	Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps												
	W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1642	1696	1732	1753	1791	1830	1866	1903	1938	1977	2149	2277
4461-CO 	Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps												
	W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1926	1980	2016	2037	2075	2114	2150	2187	2222	2261	2433	2561

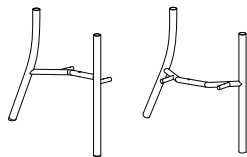



OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	182	209	227	238	257	276	294	313	330	350	436	500
SST-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	475	502	520	531	550	569	587	606	623	643	729	793
SBK-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	573	600	618	629	648	667	685	704	721	741	827	891

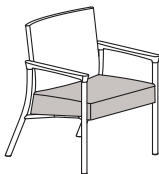
MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)	Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	205
		
44-W (WOOD)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	119
		
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	119
		
44-CO (CORIAN)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	206
		
OPTIONS		

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SH15
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = ³ / ₄ yd.
	Back = ³ / ₄ yd.

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » Three standard material finish options:
 - Beech, walnut or white oak veneer top tier with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top tier with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top tier with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- » Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

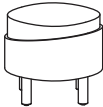

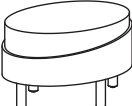
- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440 	Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1277	1676	23
		440-1820	1362	1759	25
		440-2416	1512	2154	36
		440-3616	2152	3784	60
442 	Triangle Table 20" W x 20" L x 16" H 20" W x 20" L x 20" H 33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-202016	1362	1729	25
		442-202020	1458	1823	27
		442-333316	1974	3400	66
447 	Ellipse Table 28" W x 20" L x 16" H 36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-282016	1594	2272	32
		447-362416	1814	2734	47

OPTIONS

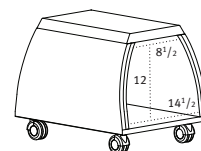
-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish	110
-NS07B	Non-skid glides	20
-PF01	Premium leg finish	55

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



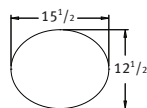
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » Laminates also offered, please specify.
- » Non-locking casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

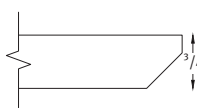


Inside Clearance

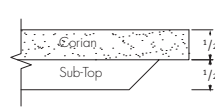
TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: veneer (beech, walnut and white oak), laminate and Corian.
- » For custom wood finishes to bench and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Tablet mounting post available in standard and premium finishes.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

STANDARD TABLET POST FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM TABLET POST FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

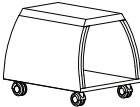


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Tablet finish, as applicable
- » Tablet post finish, as applicable

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Tablet finish, as applicable
- » Tablet post finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110 	Mobile Bench W 17 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ H 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 11 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Beech	878	923	953	971	1002	1035	1065	1096	1125	1157	1301	1407
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1057	1102	1132	1150	1181	1214	1244	1275	1304	1336	1480	1586
2110-TAC05 	Mobile Bench with Veneer or Laminate Tablet W 17 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ H 26 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 11 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Beech	1200	1245	1275	1293	1324	1357	1387	1418	1447	1479	1623	1729
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1379	1424	1454	1472	1503	1536	1566	1597	1626	1658	1802	1908
2110-TAC05-CO 	Mobile Bench with Corian Tablet W 17 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ H 26 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 11 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Beech	1482	1527	1557	1575	1606	1639	1669	1700	1729	1761	1905	2011
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1661	1706	1736	1754	1785	1818	1848	1879	1908	1940	2084	2190
OPTIONS														
-PF01	Premium Finish, Tablet Post													
			55											

SPOT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SP1
Model	COM Requirement
All	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- » Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footresting available in chrome only.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


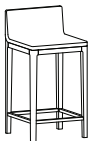
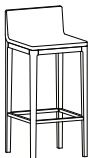
- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18 	18" Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	952	970	982	989	1002	1015	1027	1039	1051	1064	1121	1164
3910-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 25 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	971	989	1001	1008	1021	1034	1046	1058	1070	1083	1140	1183
3910-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 30 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	993	1011	1023	1030	1043	1056	1068	1080	1092	1105	1162	1205
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	20											

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18 	18" Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 26 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1086	1131	1161	1179	1210	1243	1273	1304	1333	1365	1509	1615
3920-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 33 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1105	1150	1180	1198	1229	1262	1292	1323	1352	1384	1528	1634
3920-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 38 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1127	1172	1202	1220	1251	1284	1314	1345	1374	1406	1550	1656
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	20											

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
1410	 Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1044	1080	1104	1118	1143	1169	1193	1218	1241	1267	1382	1467	
		Walnut	1446	1482	1506	1520	1545	1571	1595	1620	1643	1669	1784	1869	
1411	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 ¹ / ₄ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 21 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	972	1026	1062	1083	1121	1160	1196	1233	1268	1307	1479	1607	
		Walnut	1374	1428	1464	1485	1523	1562	1598	1635	1670	1709	1881	2009	
OPTIONS															
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20												

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 7¹/₂" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12¹/₂" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footrest available in chrome only.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 21 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1164	1200	1224	1238	1263	1289	1313	1338	1361	1387	1502	1587
		Walnut	1669	1705	1729	1743	1768	1794	1818	1843	1866	1892	2007	2092
1451-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Fully Upholstered W 21 D 20 ³ / ₄ H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1092	1146	1182	1203	1241	1280	1316	1353	1388	1427	1599	1727
		Walnut	1597	1651	1687	1708	1746	1785	1821	1858	1893	1932	2104	2232

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES												LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8		L1	L2
1450-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 21 D 20 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 26 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1210	1246	1270	1284	1309	1335	1359	1384	1407	1433	1548	1633	
		Walnut	1715	1751	1775	1789	1814	1840	1864	1889	1912	1938	2053	2138	
1451-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Fully Upholstered W 21 D 21 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1138	1192	1228	1249	1287	1326	1362	1399	1434	1473	1645	1773	
		Walnut	1643	1697	1733	1754	1792	1831	1867	1904	1939	1978	2150	2278	

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

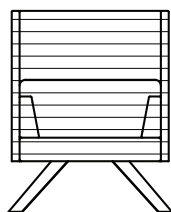


GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

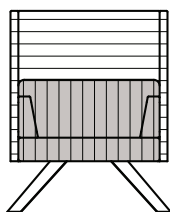
- » 2-seat bench booths, 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available in addition to 60" and 72" benches.
- » 2-seat bench booths offered with or without backrests.
- » 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available with low or high back panels.
- » 2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.
- » Attached back and arm cushion option also available; please specify and refer to individual pages for pricing.
- » Single lounge models: back and arm cushions are attached as standard.
- » Legs offered in solid white oak.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat for 2-seat models, 350 lbs. for single lounge models and 700 lbs. for 60" W and 72" W benches.
- » Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and mounting locations. Please note that power units are not available on 2-seat bench booths, due to the proximity of the table to the panel.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- » **With the exception of 60" and 72" benches, upholstery will always be railroaded when a single fabric is specified for the entire unit. When combining two or more fabrics, panel upholstery will be railroaded and balance of upholstery will be up-the-roll.**



single fabric application



multi-tone fabric application

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- » Standard on all 2-seat models.
- » Table size is 25¹/₂" W x 19" D x 1¹/₄" thick.
- » Surface finish options include white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Exposed plywood edge.
- » Edge finish will match leg finish as standard.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

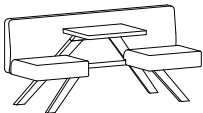
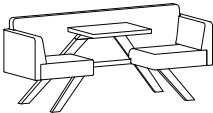
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

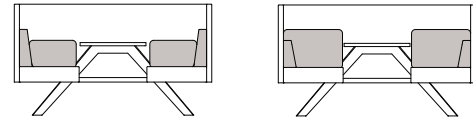
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8550	 Two-Seat Bench Booth W 73 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 140 lbs.	4442	4658	4802	4886	5036	5192	5336	5486	5624	5780
8555	 Two-Seat Bench Booth with Backrest W 77 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 7 yds. 155 lbs.	4647	4899	5067	5165	5340	5522	5690	5865	6026	6208
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30									

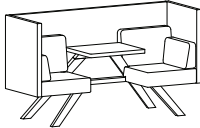
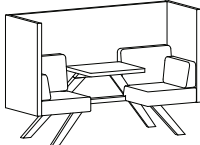
TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish
- » Options, as applicable



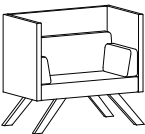
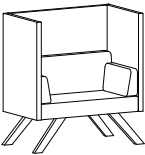
2-seater lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8520-L 	Two-Seat Lounge Booth, Low Panels W 77 D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 12 yds. 185 lbs.	4966	5398	5686	5854	6154	6466	6754	7054	7330	7642
8520-H 	Two-Seat Lounge Booth, High Panels W 77 D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 50 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 14 yds. 199 lbs.	5380	5884	6220	6416	6766	7130	7466	7816	8138	8502
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30									
-ATC01	Back and Arm Cushion Attachment Clips	30									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8510-L 	Single Lounge, Low Panels W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 10 yds. 90 lbs.	2094	2454	2694	2834	3084	3344	3584	3834	4064	4324
8510-H 	Single Lounge, High Panels W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 50 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 12 yds. 103 lbs.	2370	2802	3090	3258	3558	3870	4158	4458	4734	5046
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


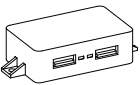
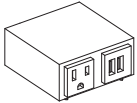
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8560	60" W Bench W 60 D 23 ¹ / ₂ H 17 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs.	1480	1579	1645	1684	1753	1824	1890	1959	2022	2094
8572	72" W Bench W 72 D 23 ¹ / ₂ H 17 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs.	1822	1939	2017	2063	2144	2229	2307	2388	2463	2547
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	30									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

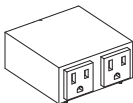
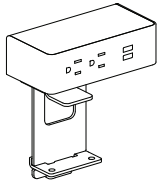
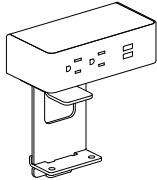
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	105
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	132
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	315

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

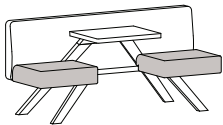
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	289
PSM-72 	Surface Power Module 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on two-seat lounge booths only and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » UL listed 	315
PSM-120 	Surface Power Module 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on two-seat lounge booths only and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and dual USB charging ports » 120" electrical cord » UL listed 	315

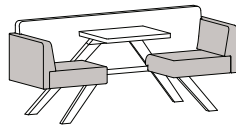
TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

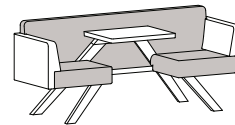
- » **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



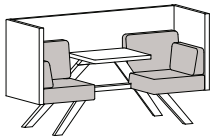
Code TP1
Model 8550
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



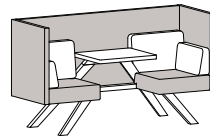
Code TP2
Model 8555
COM Requirement
Seats & Backrests = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



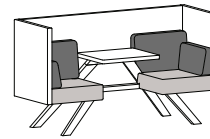
Code TP3
Model 8555
COM Requirement
Seats & Back Panel = 6 yds.
Backrests = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



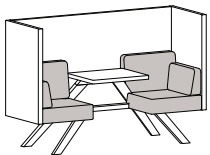
Code TP4
Model 8520-L
COM Requirement
Seats/Back and Arm
Cushions = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



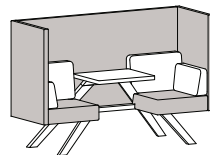
Code TP5
Model 8520-L
COM Requirement
Seats & Panels = $10\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



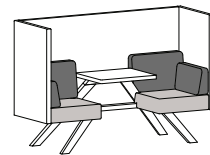
Code TP6
Model 8520-L
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



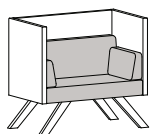
Code TP7
Model 8520-H
COM Requirement
Seats/Back and Arm
Cushions = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



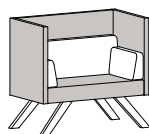
Code TP8
Model 8520-H
COM Requirement
Seats & Panels = $12\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



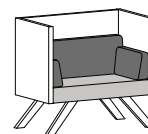
Code TP9
Model 8520-H
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TP10
Model 8510-L
COM Requirement
Seat/Back and Arm
Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TP11
Model 8510-L
COM Requirement
Seat & Panels = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

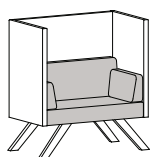


Code TP12
Model 8510-L
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

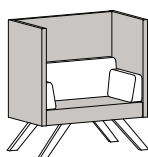
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



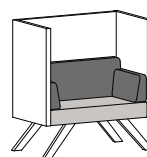
Code TP13

Model COM Requirement
8510-H Seat/Back and Arm
 Cushions = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Panels = 8 yds.



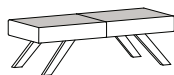
Code TP14

Model COM Requirement
8510-H Seat & Panels = 9¹/₂ yds.
 Back and Arm Cushions = 3¹/₄ yds.



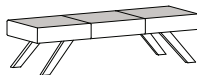
Code TP15

Model COM Requirement
8510-H Seat = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Back and Arm Cushions = 3¹/₄ yds.
 Panels = 8 yds.



Code TP16

Model COM Requirement
8560 Top of Seat = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code TP17

Model COM Requirement
8572 Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Offered in 36", 41", 60" and 72" widths, with 49" H upholstered back panel.
- » Table and cubby with integrated storage and power unit available on 36" and 41" wide models.
- » Two-seat booth model also offered and features table and two power units on cubby as standard.
- » 4¹/₄" H plinth base offered fully upholstered or in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
- » Non-skid adjustable glides featured underneath plinth as standard.
- » Refer to page 12 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » Field-assembly required for all seating models with tables.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TABLE FEATURES:



Table Shape

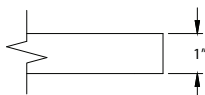


Table Top - Edge Profile

- » Offered on 36", 41" and booth models (not available on 60" and 72" models).
- » Overall dimensions: 39³/₄" W x 27¹/₂" D x 1" thick.
- » For 41" models specified with upholstered panel, opposite table/cubby width will decrease by 4" to 35¹/₄".
- » Mounts to cubby.
- » Features 9³/₄" forward and backward travel to accommodate individual seated preferences.
- » Fixed height as standard.
- » Adjustable height option also available, with electric mechanism and touch controls. Cord is 71" long and exits underneath cubby.
- » Adjustable height travel is 12³/₄", measuring 26³/₄" H at lowest position and 39¹/₂" H at highest position.
- » Surface finish options include white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Standard table posts and hardware available in black only.
- » Adjustable table features white brackets with black table posts.
- » Exposed plywood edge.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

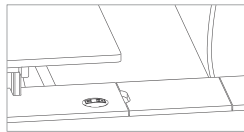
TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

CUBBY FEATURES:

- » Fully upholstered sides with top surface available in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
- » Top surface finish will match table finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and will match table edge finish as standard.
- » Overall dimensions for units featured on 36" and 41" models: 46 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 20" H.
- » Overall dimensions for units featured on booth model: 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 20" H.
- » Comes standard with Power Node, which features 15 amp simplex outlet and two usb charging ports. Two Power Node units included on booth models (one for each seat).
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter, with satin nickel, white outlets and 72" electrical cord as standard. White finish with white outlets also available, please specify.
- » Features integrated storage with convenient flip-top and notched finger pull for easy access.
- » Storage interior is finished in black laminate and measures 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H.



Power Node



Integrated Storage

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Affix to lounge or booth units for additional privacy.
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » Three panel options: 31" W, 50" W and booth.
- » Please note that 31" W panel may not be placed opposite table/cubby on 36" W models or booths due to space limitations.
- » 50" W panel is available for placement on 36", 41", 60" and 72" models. Please note 50" W panel is not available for placement opposite table/cubby due to space limitations.
- » 82" W booth panel is intended for use with booth models only.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

LIGHT FIXTURE:

- » Mounts to back panel and placement may be adjusted as necessary.
- » Lampshade dimensions: 18" dia. x 12" H
- » Lampshade, on/off pull cord and mounting hardware available in white only.
- » LED bulb included, 60 watt max.
- » Braided white power cord is exposed and runs down back of unit.

SPECIFICATIONS:

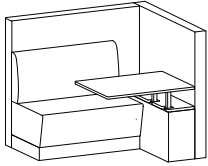
- » Table, cubby top surface and plinth base available in all standard and custom wood finishes on white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

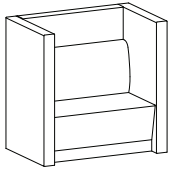
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

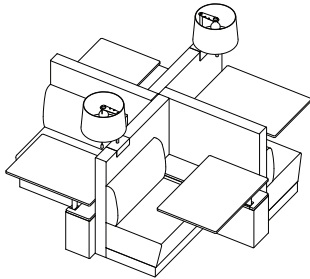
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



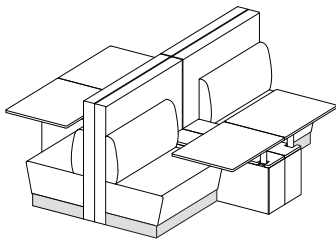
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$5,546
1	86F	50" W Privacy Panel	\$919
			\$6,465



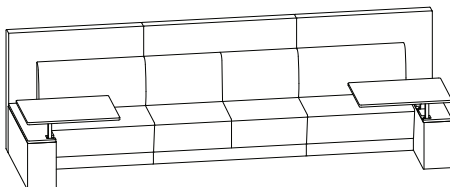
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8611-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	\$2,261
2	86-H	31" W Privacy Panel (\$685 each)	\$1,370
			\$3,631



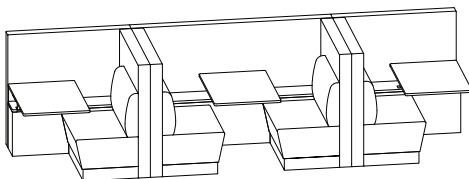
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated (\$5,241 each)	\$20,964
2	8699	Light Fixture (\$838 each)	\$1,676
			\$22,640



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	8617-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Left as Seated (\$5,869 each)	\$11,738
2	8616-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Right as Seated (\$5,869 each)	\$11,738
			\$23,476



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8616-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$5,546
1	8612-U	60" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	\$3,225
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	\$5,546
			\$14,317



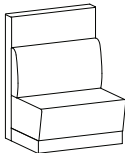
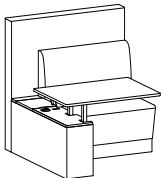
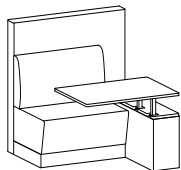
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8614-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	\$5,241
1	8620-U	Booth, Upholstered Plinth	\$8,726
1	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$5,241
1	86B	82" W Booth Panel	\$1,172
2	86F	50" W Privacy Panel (\$919 each)	\$1,838
			\$22,218

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-U and 8615-U due to space limitations.

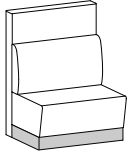
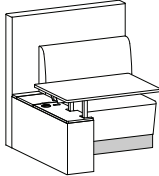
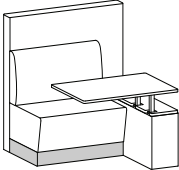
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-U 	36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 36 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs.	1957	2155	2287	2364	2502	2645	2777	2914	3041	3184
8614-U 	36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 238 lbs.	5241	5529	5721	5833	6033	6241	6433	6633	6817	7025
8615-U 	36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 238 lbs.	5241	5529	5721	5833	6033	6241	6433	6633	6817	7025
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1,350									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-V, 8614-L, 8615-V and 8615-L due to space limitations.

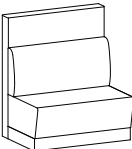
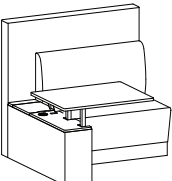
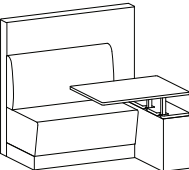
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8610-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	36" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 36 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 130 lbs.	2187	2376	2502	2576	2707	2844	2970	3101	3222	3358
8614-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8614-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 238 lbs.	5471	5750	5936	6045	6239	6440	6626	6820	6998	7200
8615-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8615-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 238 lbs.	5471	5750	5936	6045	6239	6440	6626	6820	6998	7200
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1,350									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

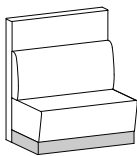
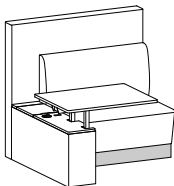
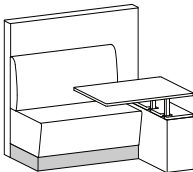
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-U 	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 41 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 145 lbs.	2261	2486	2636	2724	2880	3043	3193	3349	3493	3655
8616-U 	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 253 lbs.	5546	5852	6056	6175	6388	6609	6813	7025	7221	7442
8617-U 	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 253 lbs.	5546	5852	6056	6175	6388	6609	6813	7025	7221	7442
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1,350									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

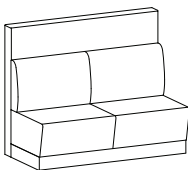
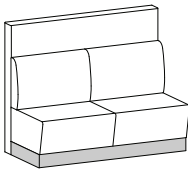
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8611-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	41" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 41 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 6 yds. 145 lbs.	2585	2801	2945	3029	3179	3335	3479	3629	3767	3923
8616-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8616-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 253 lbs.	5869	6157	6349	6461	6661	6869	7061	7261	7445	7653
8617-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8617-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 253 lbs.	5869	6157	6349	6461	6661	6869	7061	7261	7445	7653
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1,350									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

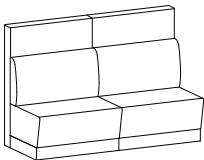
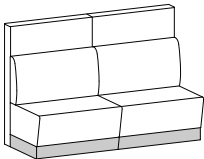
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8612-U 	60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 60 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 10 yds. 180 lbs.	3225	3585	3825	3965	4215	4475	4715	4965	5195	5455
8612-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8612-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 60 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 180 lbs.	3695	4037	4265	4398	4636	4883	5111	5348	5567	5814

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

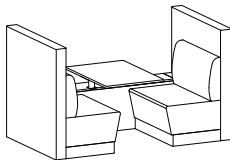
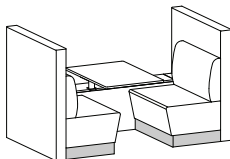
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8613-U 	72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 200 lbs.	3711	4098	4356	4507	4776	5055	5313	5582	5829	6109
8613-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8613-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 60 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 10 ¹ / ₄ yds. 200 lbs.	4192	4561	4807	4951	5207	5474	5720	5976	6212	6478

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable
- » Table/cubby top finish
- » Options, as applicable

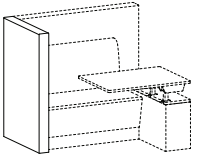
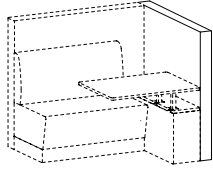
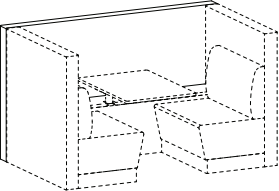
Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8620-U 	Booth Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 82 D 47 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 16 yds. 378 lbs.	8726	9302	9686	9910	10310	10726	11110	11510	11878	12294
8620-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8620-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	Booth Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 82 D 47 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 15 yds. 378 lbs.	9147	9687	10047	10257	10632	11022	11382	11757	12102	12492
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1,350									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86H 	31" W Privacy Panel W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 4 ¹ / ₄ H 49 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs. Not available opposite table/cubby on 36" W models.	685	802	880	926	1007	1092	1170	1251	1326	1410
86F 	50" W Privacy Panel W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 4 ¹ / ₄ H 49 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby or on units without tables.	919	1090	1204	1271	1390	1513	1627	1746	1855	1979
86B 	82" W Booth Privacy Panel W 82 D 4 ¹ / ₄ H 49 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 77 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby (booth models only).	1172	1406	1562	1653	1816	1985	2141	2303	2453	2622

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

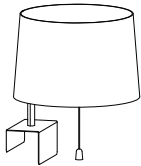
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated 	252
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated 	252

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

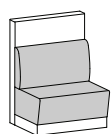
» Model number

		LIST
8699	Light Fixture Overall: Dia. 18 H 17 Lampshade: Dia. 18 H 12 5 lbs.	838
		

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

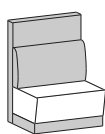
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



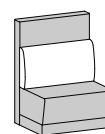
Code TL1

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



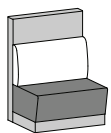
Code TL2

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



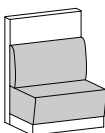
Code TL3

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



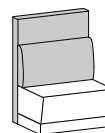
Code TL4

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back Panel & Plinth = 3 yds.
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



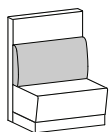
Code TL5

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
8610-L Balance of Unit = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



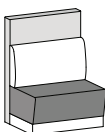
Code TL6

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8610-L Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



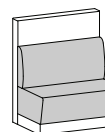
Code TL7

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8610-L Balance of Unit = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



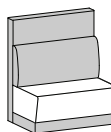
Code TL8

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back Panel = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8610-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



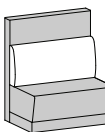
Code TL9

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



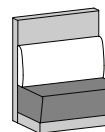
Code TL10

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code TL11

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



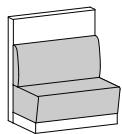
Code TL12

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back Panel & Plinth = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

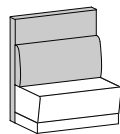
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



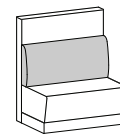
Code TL13

Model COM Requirement
8611-V Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



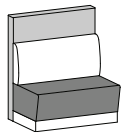
Code TL14

Model COM Requirement
8611-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



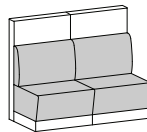
Code TL15

Model COM Requirement
8611-V Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8611-L Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



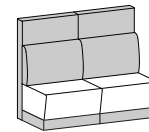
Code TL16

Model COM Requirement
8611-V Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



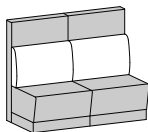
Code TL17

Model COM Requirement
8612-U Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



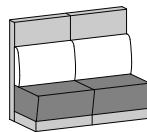
Code TL18

Model COM Requirement
8612-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 7 yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



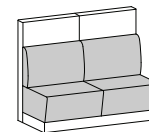
Code TL19

Model COM Requirement
8612-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 8 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



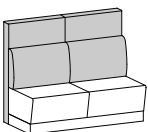
Code TL20

Model COM Requirement
8612-U Back Panel & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



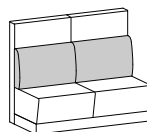
Code TL21

Model COM Requirement
8612-V Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L Balance of Unit = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



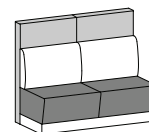
Code TL22

Model COM Requirement
8612-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL23

Model COM Requirement
8612-V Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L Balance of Unit = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



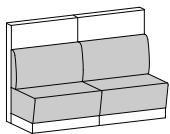
Code TL24

Model COM Requirement
8612-V Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8612-L Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

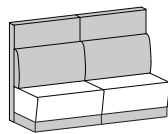
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



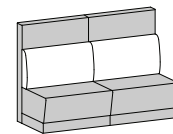
Code TL25

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



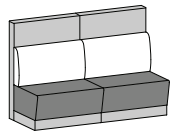
Code TL26

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



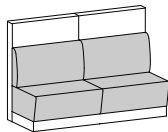
Code TL27

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 9 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



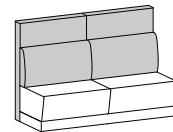
Code TL28

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back Panel & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



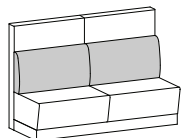
Code TL29

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8613-L Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



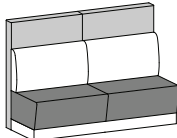
Code TL30

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8613-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



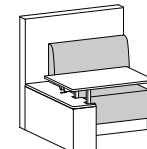
Code TL31

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8613-L Balance of Unit = 8 yds.



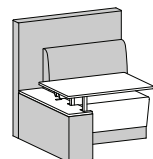
Code TL32

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8613-L Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



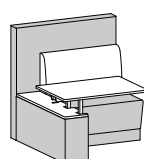
Code TL33

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8615-U Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



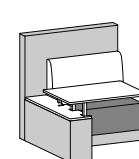
Code TL34

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8615-U Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL35

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8615-U Plinth & Cubby = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



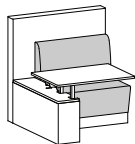
Code TL36

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = 6 yds.
8615-U Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

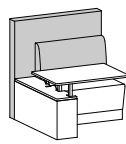
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code TL37

Model COM Requirement

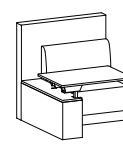
8614-V Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8614-L Balance of Unit = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8615-V
8615-L



Code TL38

Model COM Requirement

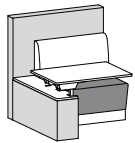
8614-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8615-V
8615-L



Code TL39

Model COM Requirement

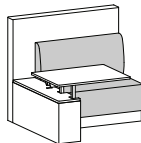
8614-V Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8614-L Cubby = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L



Code TL40

Model COM Requirement

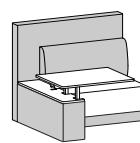
8614-V Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L



Code TL41

Model COM Requirement

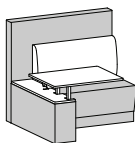
8616-U Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-U Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



Code TL42

Model COM Requirement

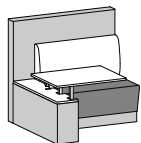
8616-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8617-U Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code TL43

Model COM Requirement

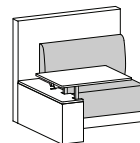
8616-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8617-U Plinth & Cubby = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL44

Model COM Requirement

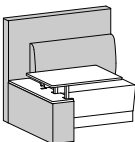
8616-U Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-U Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code TL45

Model COM Requirement

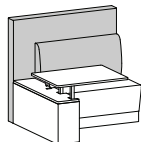
8616-V Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L Balance of Unit = 6 yds.
8617-V
8617-L



Code TL46

Model COM Requirement

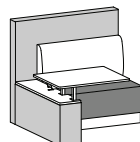
8616-V Back Panel, Back Cushion &
8616-L Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L



Code TL47

Model COM Requirement

8616-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L Balance of Unit = 4 yds.
8617-V
8617-L



Code TL48

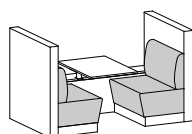
Model COM Requirement

8616-V Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

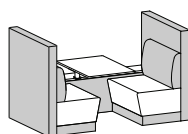
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$200 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



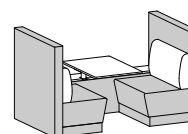
Code TL49

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 10 yds.



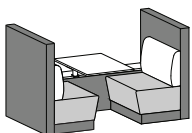
Code TL50

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,
Plinth & Cubby = $11\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



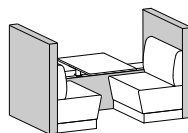
Code TL51

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
Plinth & Cubby = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



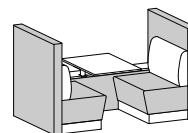
Code TL52

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back Panel, Upholstered Plinth &
Cubby = 10 yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



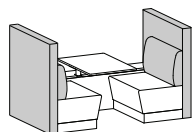
Code TL53

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8620-L Balance of Unit = $9\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



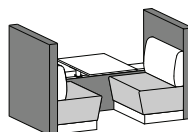
Code TL54

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8620-L Cubby = 13 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL55

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8620-L Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL56

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back Panel & Cubby = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8620-L Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

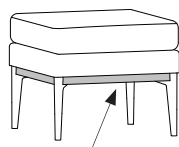


PRODUCT FEATURES:

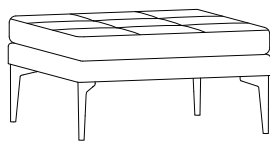
- » Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- » Select benches available with integrated tables.
- » Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- » Weight capacity listed on each page.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick and will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

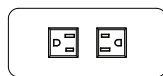
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

POWER UNITS:

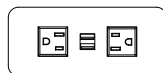
- » For placement on integrated tables only.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


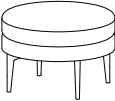
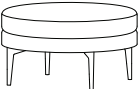
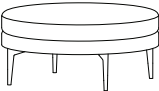
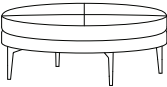
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18	18" Square Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1021	1075	1111	1132	1170	1209	1245	1282	1317	1356	1528	1656
5120-24	24" Square Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1175	1238	1280	1305	1349	1394	1436	1480	1520	1566	1767	1916
5120-30	30" Square Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1390	1489	1555	1594	1663	1734	1800	1869	1932	2004	2320	2554
5120-36	36" Square Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1693	1792	1858	1897	1966	2037	2103	2172	2235	2307	2623	2857
5120-42	42" Square Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2047	2191	2287	2343	2443	2547	2643	2743	2835	2939	3399	3739

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	272		#5120-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	380		#5120-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	464		#5120-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120		#5120-36	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20		#5120-42	700 lbs.
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135			

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	18" Round Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1047	1092	1122	1140	1171	1204	1234	1265	1294	1326	1470	1576
5125-24 	24" Round Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1208	1280	1328	1356	1406	1458	1506	1556	1602	1654	1884	2054
5125-30 	30" Round Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1423	1531	1603	1645	1720	1798	1870	1945	2014	2092	2437	2692
5125-36 	36" Round Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1736	1862	1946	1995	2083	2174	2258	2345	2426	2517	2919	3217
5125-42 	42" Round Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2099	2261	2369	2432	2545	2662	2770	2882	2986	3103	3620	4003

OPTIONS													
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	272	WEIGHT CAPACITY #5125-18 350 lbs. #5125-24 350 lbs. #5125-30 350 lbs. #5125-36 700 lbs. #5125-42 700 lbs.										
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	380											
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	464											
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135											

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1329	1464	1554	1607	1701	1798	1888	1982	2068	2166	2597	2916
5114-TL	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2253	2415	2523	2586	2699	2816	2924	3036	3140	3257	3774	4157
5114-TR	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2253	2415	2523	2586	2699	2816	2924	3036	3140	3257	3774	4157
5127	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	1661	1931	2111	2216	2404	2599	2779	2966	3139	3334	4196	4834

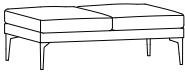
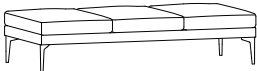
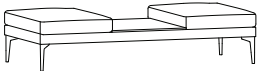
OPTIONS			WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	272	#5114	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	380	#5126	700 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120	#5127	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	1465		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20		
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135		
Table Power Units				
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452		
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452		
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363		
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363		
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473		
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473		

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128	 Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1358	1475	1553	1599	1680	1765	1843	1924	1999	2083	2457	2733
5129	 Three-Seat Bench W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1743	1914	2028	2095	2214	2337	2451	2570	2679	2803	3349	3753
5129-T	 Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2008	2143	2233	2286	2380	2477	2567	2661	2747	2845	3276	3595

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	380		#5128	700 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	464		#5129	900 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120		#5129-T	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	887			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135			
Table Power Units					
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452			
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473			

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

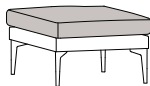
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

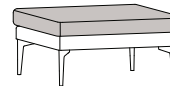
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



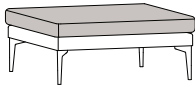
Code US46
Model 5120-18
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



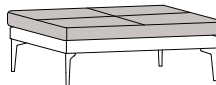
Code US47
Model 5120-24
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code US48
Model 5120-30
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US49
Model 5120-36
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US50
Model 5120-42
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



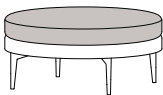
Code US51
Model 5125-18
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



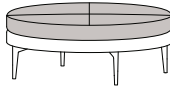
Code US52
Model 5125-24
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code US53
Model 5125-30
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



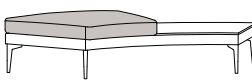
Code US54
Model 5125-36
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



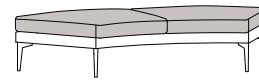
Code US55
Model 5125-42
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US24
Model 5126
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US25
Model 5114-TL
5114-TR
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US26
Model 5127
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

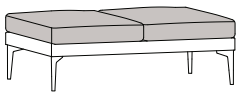
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

//

DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

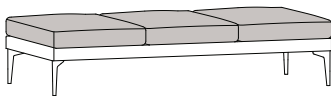
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



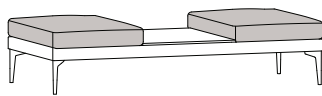
Code
Model
5128

US56
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code
Model
5129

US57
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code
Model
5129-T

US58
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

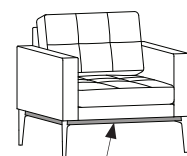
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- » 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- » Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- » Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.



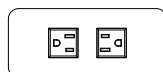
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

POWER UNITS:

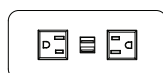
- » PB1 and PB2 units available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all table tops.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



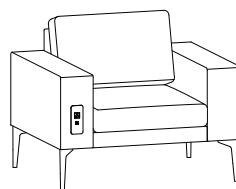
PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



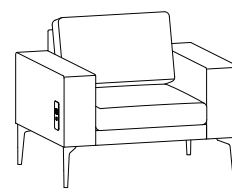
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

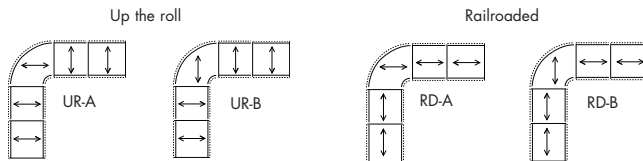
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
- » Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
- » Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Additionally, a 1/8" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #84 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


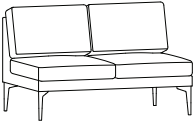
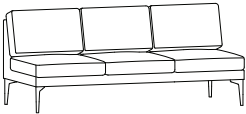
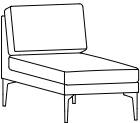
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101	 Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1390	1516	1600	1649	1737	1828	1912	1999	2080	2171	2573	2871
5102	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2043	2250	2388	2469	2613	2762	2900	3044	3176	3326	3987	4476
5103	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	2719	3043	3259	3385	3610	3844	4060	4285	4492	4726	5761	6526
5105	 Chaise Lounge, Armless W 25 D 57 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	1925	2132	2270	2351	2495	2644	2782	2926	3058	3208	3869	4358

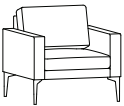
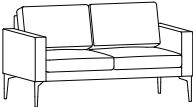
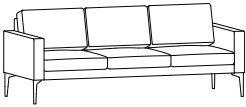
OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380	
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120	
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	140	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75	

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR	 Lounge Chair, 4" Arms W 33 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1884	2118	2274	2365	2528	2697	2853	3015	3165	3334	4081	4634
5102-4LR	 Love Seat, 4" Arms W 58 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2537	2852	3062	3185	3404	3631	3841	4060	4261	4489	5495	6239
5103-4LR	 Sofa, 4" Arms W 83 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3213	3645	3933	4101	4401	4713	5001	5301	5577	5889	7269	8289

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	604
-CO04	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	332
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75


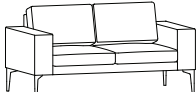
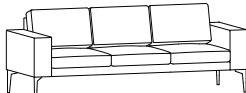
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //


DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR 	Lounge Chair, 7" Arms W 39 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1930	2164	2320	2411	2574	2743	2899	3061	3211	3380	4127	4680
5102-7LR 	Love Seat, 7" Arms W 64 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2583	2898	3108	3231	3450	3677	3887	4106	4307	4535	5541	6285
5103-7LR 	Sofa, 7" Arms W 89 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3259	3691	3979	4147	4447	4759	5047	5347	5623	5935	7315	8335

OPTIONS		
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	666
-CO05	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	442
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).


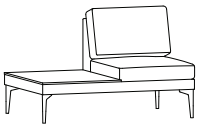
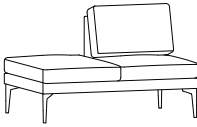
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104	Corner Unit W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 24 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	1578	1776	1908	1985	2123	2266	2398	2535	2662	2805	3437	3905
													
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2229	2355	2439	2488	2576	2667	2751	2838	2919	3010	3412	3710
													
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1845	2025	2145	2215	2340	2470	2590	2715	2830	2960	3535	3960
													
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	272
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	380
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	95
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	140
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1064
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

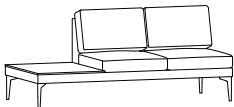
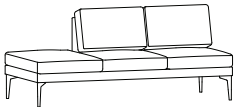
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2807	3041	3197	3288	3451	3620	3776	3938	4088	4257	5004	5557
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	2504	2783	2969	3078	3272	3473	3659	3853	4031	4233	5124	5783
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

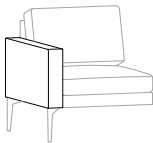
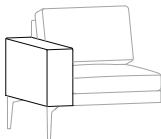
OPTIONS		
-WT03	Wood Trim	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1064
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)	4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	247	301	337	358	396	435	471	508	543	582	754	882
													
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)	7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	270	324	360	381	419	458	494	531	566	605	777	905
													

OPTIONS			
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		302
-C004	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		166
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		333
-C005	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		221
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver		452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White		452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver		363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White		363

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U	25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1125	1152	1170	1181	1200	1219	1237	1256	1273	1293	1379	1443
5115-3131-U	31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1323	1359	1383	1397	1422	1448	1472	1497	1520	1546	1661	1746
5116-U	30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1250	1286	1310	1324	1349	1375	1399	1424	1447	1473	1588	1673

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim		272
-CO	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table		1064
-CO	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table		1465
-CO	Corian Top, 30-Degree Table		1465
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish		135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver		452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White		452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver		363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White		363
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		75

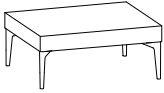

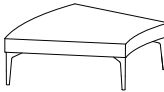
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1293	2357
5115-3131-W 	31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1456	2921
5116-W 	30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1456	2921

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75


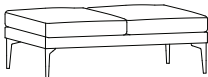
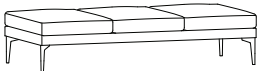
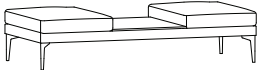
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121	Single Seat Modular Bench W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1143	1215	1263	1291	1341	1393	1441	1491	1537	1589	1819	1989
													
5122	Two-Seat Modular Bench W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1395	1521	1605	1654	1742	1833	1917	2004	2085	2176	2578	2876
													
5123	Three-Seat Modular Bench W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1827	2016	2142	2216	2347	2484	2610	2741	2862	2998	3602	4048
													
5124	Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2094	2229	2319	2372	2466	2563	2653	2747	2833	2931	3362	3681
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	464
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5124	887
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75


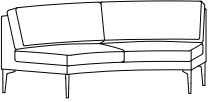

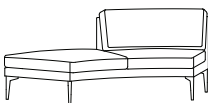
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	30-Degree Single Seat W 41 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1571	1742	1856	1923	2042	2165	2279	2398	2507	2631	3177	3581
5107 	60-Degree 2-Seat W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	2434	2821	3079	3230	3499	3778	4036	4305	4552	4832	6068	6982
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2722	2893	3007	3074	3193	3316	3430	3549	3658	3782	4328	4732
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	2613	2883	3063	3168	3356	3551	3731	3918	4091	4286	5148	5786

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	380
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	1465
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473



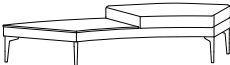
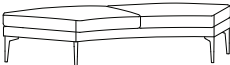
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1329	1464	1554	1607	1701	1798	1888	1982	2068	2166	2597	2916
													
5114-TL	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2253	2415	2523	2586	2699	2816	2924	3036	3140	3257	3774	4157
													
5114-TR	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2253	2415	2523	2586	2699	2816	2924	3036	3140	3257	3774	4157
													
5127	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	1661	1931	2111	2216	2404	2599	2779	2966	3139	3334	4196	4834
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	380
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	1465
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

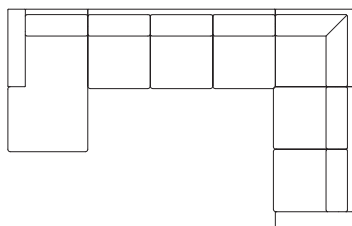
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	119	146	164	175	194	213	231	250	267	287
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	123	150	168	179	198	217	235	254	271	291
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	128	155	173	184	203	222	240	259	276	296
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	121	139	151	158	171	184	196	208	220	233
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	155	182	200	211	230	249	267	286	303	323

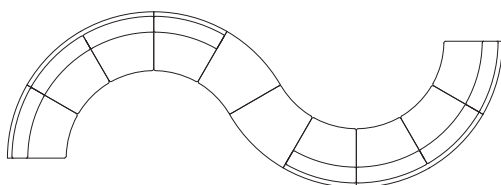
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

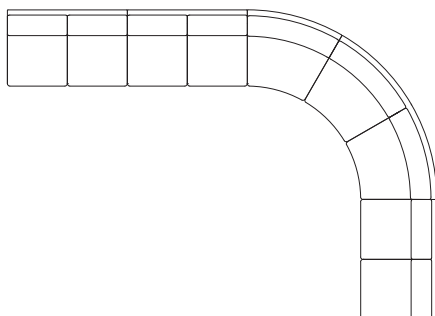
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



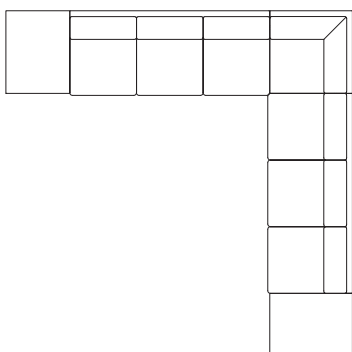
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,290
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$1,578
1	5103	Armless Sofa	\$2,719
<u>1</u>	<u>5105-4RA</u>	<u>Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$2,172</u>
4			\$8,759



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$1,571 each)	\$3,142
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$2,434 each)	\$4,868
<u>2</u>	<u>5113-TL</u>	<u>60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$2,722 each)</u>	<u>\$5,444</u>
6			\$13,454



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat (\$2,043 each)	\$6,129
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	\$2,434
<u>1</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>30-Degree Single Seat, Armless</u>	<u>\$1,571</u>
5			\$10,134



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables (\$1,293 each)	\$2,586
2	5103	Armless Sofa (\$2,719 each)	\$5,438
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$1,578
5			\$9,602

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

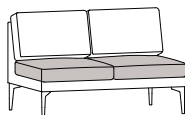
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

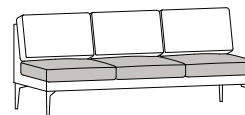
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



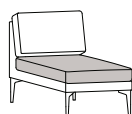
Code US1
Model COM Requirement
5101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



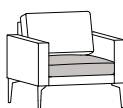
Code US2
Model COM Requirement
5102 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



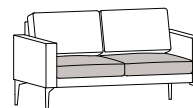
Code US3
Model COM Requirement
5103 Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



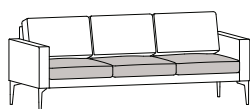
Code US4
Model COM Requirement
5105 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



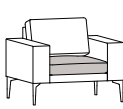
Code US5
Model COM Requirement
5101-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



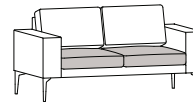
Code US6
Model COM Requirement
5102-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



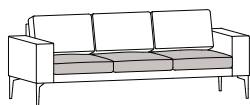
Code US7
Model COM Requirement
5103-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



Code US8
Model COM Requirement
5101-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



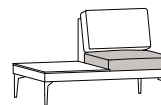
Code US9
Model COM Requirement
5102-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



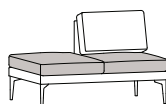
Code US10
Model COM Requirement
5103-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



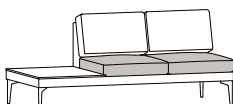
Code US11
Model COM Requirement
5104 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



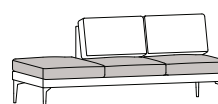
Code US12
Model COM Requirement
5111-TL Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5111-TR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code US13
Model COM Requirement
5111-BL Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
5111-BR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code US14
Model COM Requirement
5112-TL Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
5112-TR Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US15
Models COM Requirement
5112-BR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5112-BL Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

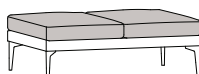
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

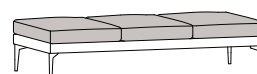
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



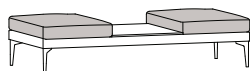
Code **US16**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5121 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **US17**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



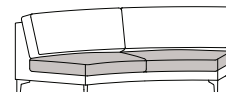
Code **US18**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5123 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



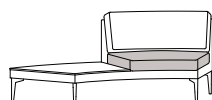
Code **US19**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



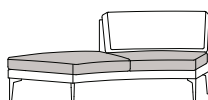
Code **US20**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5106 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code **US21**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5107 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6³/₄ yds.



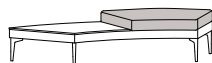
Code **US22**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-TL Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



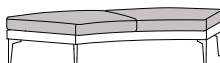
Code **US23**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-BL Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₂ yds.
 5113-BR Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



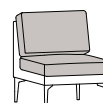
Code **US24**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



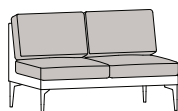
Code **US25**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 5114-TR Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



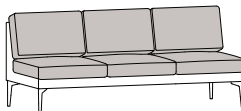
Code **US26**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5127 Seat Cushion = 6¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



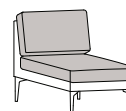
Code **US27**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5101 Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US28**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5102 Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **US29**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5103 Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



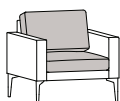
Code **US30**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

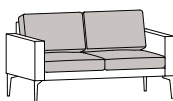
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



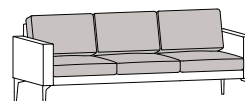
Code US31

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



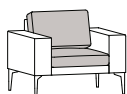
Code US32

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



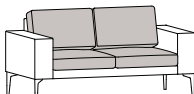
Code US33

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



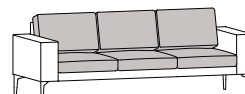
Code US34

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US35

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



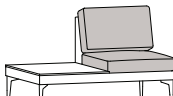
Code US36

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code US37

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



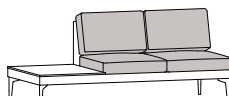
Code US38

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR 5111-TL	Back and Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



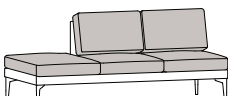
Code US39

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR 5111-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



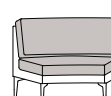
Code US40

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



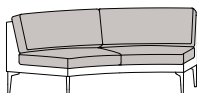
Code US41

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL 5112-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



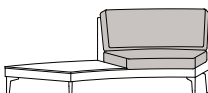
Code US42

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.



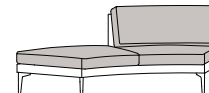
Code US43

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US44

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US45

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three finish material options:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | |

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

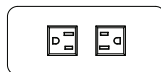
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

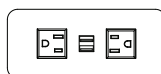
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, applicable

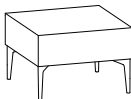
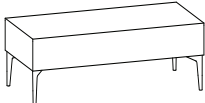

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130 	Square/Rectangle Table 18" W x 18" D x 16" H 24" W x 24" D x 16" H 30" W x 30" D x 16" H 36" W x 36" D x 16" H 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1241	1523	19
		5130-242416	1400	1926	23
		5130-303016	1683	2519	30
		5130-363616	1924	3332	36
		5130-424216	2118	4050	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	1895	2973	25
5135 	Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1276	1558	19
		5135-2416	1442	1967	23
		5135-3016	1733	2568	27
		5135-3616	1982	3389	36
		5135-4216	2182	4112	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22 Rectangle	380
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Base Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	452
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	452
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	363
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	363
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	473
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	473

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

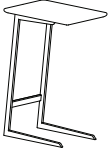

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140	 <p> Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H 3/4" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.</p>	997	1234

OPTIONS		
-PF04	Premium Finish	135

 = Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back sizes.
- » Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
- » Footrest is positioned 10½" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3120 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 37 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 19 lbs.	750											
3125 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	819	837	849	856	869	882	894	906	918	931	988	1031
3130 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 20 lbs.	774											
3135 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	838	856	868	875	888	901	913	925	937	950	1007	1050
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

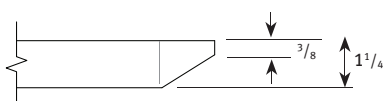
VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



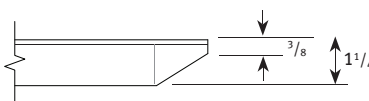
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round, rectilinear, arc-square and arc-rectangle top shapes.
- » Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- » Tables tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- » Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes as well as polished aluminum.
- » Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- » Power technology for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

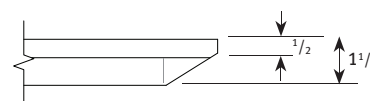
EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- » Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian top, finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

CORIAN® COLORS:

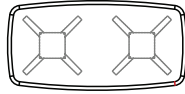
- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

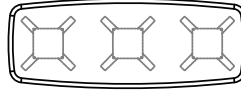
BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:



X1 Base



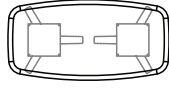
X2 Base



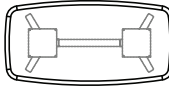
X3 Base



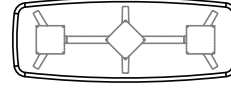
Y1 Base



Y2 Base



YS Base



YX Base

- » Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- » Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary

POWER UNITS:

- » Power technology for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes, refer to pages 7-9 for options.
- » Note: placement exceptions may apply.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	Round Top 27" H					
	30 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3027-Y1	2736	3216	933	47
	36 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3627-Y1	3048	3528	1540	56
	42 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4227-Y1	3389	3869	2095	69
	48 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4827-Y1	3728	4209	2737	82
	Round Top 29" H					
	30 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3029-Y1	2774	3254	933	47
	36 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3629-Y1	3084	3565	1540	56
	42 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4229-Y1	3418	3985	2095	69
	48 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4829-Y1	3758	4326	2737	82
	Round Top 42" H					
	30 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3042-Y1	3415	4026	933	54
	36 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3642-Y1	3726	4337	1540	63
	42 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4242-Y1	4077	4688	2095	76
	48 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4842-Y1	4416	5028	2737	89

OPTIONS

-PF05

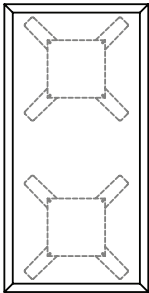
Premium Finish

160

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
 <p>X2 Base</p>	Rectilinear Top 29" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-306029-X2	5142	6431	100
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-307229-X2	5460	6750	110
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-308429-X2	5925	7214	131
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-366029-X2	5374	6664	160
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-367229-X2	5772	7269	110
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-368429-X2	6061	7557	123
	Rectilinear Top 42" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-306042-X2	6703	8341	146
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-307242-X2	7022	8660	188
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-308442-X2	7486	9124	168
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-366042-X2	7025	8663	210
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-367242-X2	7468	9096	239
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-368442-X2	7758	9384	225
OPTIONS					
-PF07	Premium Finish	270			

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	Arc Square Top 27" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 27 H	V3-303027-X1	2904	3537	933	56
	36 W x 36 L x 27 H	V3-363627-X1	3203	3836	1540	67
	42 W x 42 L x 27 H	V3-424227-X1	3539	4184	2095	82
	48 W x 48 L x 27 H	V3-484827-X1	3867	4511	2737	97
	Arc Square Top 29" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 29 H	V3-303029-X1	2943	3587	933	56
	36 W x 36 L x 29 H	V3-363629-X1	3243	3888	1540	67
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	V3-424229-X1	3569	4323	2095	82
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	V3-484829-X1	3897	4651	2737	97
	Arc Square Top 42" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 42 H	V3-303042-X1	3731	4550	933	67
	36 W x 36 L x 42 H	V3-363642-X1	4030	4849	1540	78
	42 W x 42 L x 42 H	V3-424242-X1	4380	5199	2095	91
	48 W x 48 L x 42 H	V3-484842-X1	4708	5527	2737	106

OPTIONS

-PF05

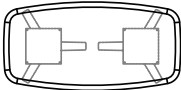
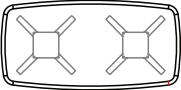
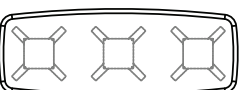
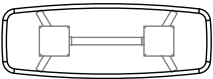
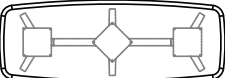
Premium Finish

160

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




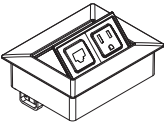
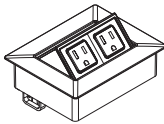
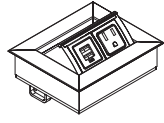
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
Base Configuration Reference Guide  Y2 Base  X2 Base  X3 Base  YS Base  YX Base	Arc Rectangle Top 27" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-306027-Y2	4676	5626	100
	30 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-307227-Y2	5005	5955	110
	30 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-308427-X2	5827	7093	131
	30 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-309627-X3	7305	9206	160
	36 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-366027-Y2	4908	5858	110
	36 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-367227-Y2	5266	6216	123
	36 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-368427-X2	6059	7326	146
	36 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-369627-X3	7392	9293	188
	42 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-428427-X2	6216	7505	168
	42 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-429627-X3	7584	9506	210
	42 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4212027-X3	8511	10433	239
	48 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-489627-X3	7683	9605	225
	48 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4812027-X3	8602	10524	261
	Arc Rectangle Top 29" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-306029-Y2	4706	5666	102
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-307229-Y2	5115	6130	112
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-308429-Y2	5444	6459	123
	30 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-309629-YX	6983	8676	145
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-366029-Y2	5019	6036	111
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-367229-Y2	5376	6393	124
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-368429-Y2	5676	6692	138
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-369629-YX	7070	8763	181
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-428429-Y2	5782	6896	160
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-429629-YX	7164	9020	203
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4212029-X3	8481	10731	240
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-489629-YX	7279	9135	217
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4812029-X3	8573	10823	262
	Arc Rectangle Top 42" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-306042-Y2	5998	7221	112
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-307242-Y2	7133	8356	135
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-308442-X2	7447	9085	146
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-366042-Y2	6321	7545	122
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-367242-Y2	7485	8707	148
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-368442-X2	7769	9407	161
OPTIONS					
-PF07	Premium Finish - Base Models Y2		270		
-PF08	Premium Finish - Base Models X3, YS, YX		320		

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

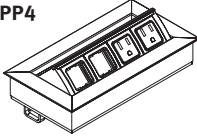
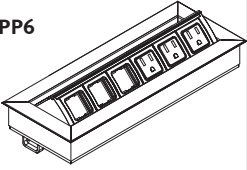
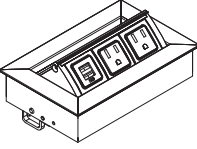
- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	452
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	363
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic Silver or White finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	473
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	525
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	578
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	683

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	630
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	657
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	735

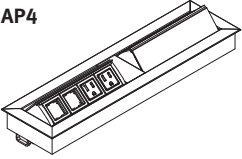
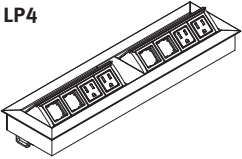
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List per cord » UL listed 	1208
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	1208

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » Bench seat is 1¹/₈" thick and offered planked or non-planked.
- » Available in solid wood or veneer options.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on benches specified in solid wood.
- » For veneer tops, two edge finish options:
 - Matching self-edge.
 - Matching exposed plywood edge.
- » Legs are solid wood ash and will match top as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Legs are assembled with fabricated metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and features adjustable glides.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

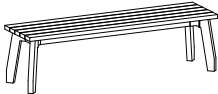

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9105-48-()	1451	N/A	N/A	43
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9105-60-()	1738	N/A	N/A	49
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9105-72-()	1969	N/A	N/A	55
Non-Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9106-48-()	N/A	1392	1392	38
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9106-60-()	N/A	1810	1810	46
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9106-72-()	N/A	1995	1995	48

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

WORKSMITH CABINETS/CARTS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



CABINET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Offered with or without doors, as well as open on all sides.
- » Metal pulls feature textured matte black finish. Touch latch door option also available.
- » Self-locking and fixed metal leg options.
- » Fixed legs are die-cast metal with textured matte black finish and includes adjustable glides.
- » Units can be used independently or double-stacked with other cabinets for additional storage requirements.
- » When ordered as a stacked combination, the two cabinets will be bolted together and will ship as one unit.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CART FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available, as well as laminate selections.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Features three open storage compartments, convenient handle and all-black solid rubber tires for mobility ease.
- » Rubber tires feature all-black spokes and rim.
- » Textured black metal frame finish.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

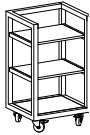
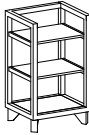
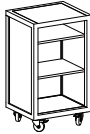
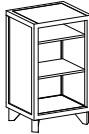

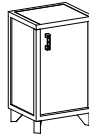
CABINET/CART ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 	9120-24-C-IND	Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two fixed shelves 67 lbs.	
	9120-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	2079 2114
 	9121-24-C-IND	Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 97 lbs.	
	9121-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	3026 3080
 	9122-24-C-IND	Cabinet, Single Door Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 107 lbs.	
	9122-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	3436 3489

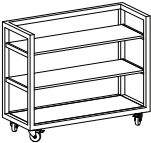
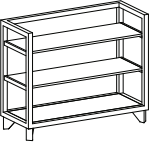
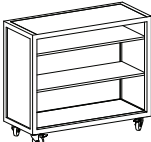
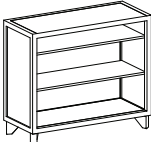

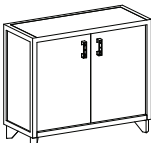
OPTIONS

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	20

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9120-48-C-IND	Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two fixed shelves 114 lbs.	
	9120-48-F-IND	Four self-locking casters, independent use only Four fixed legs, independent use only	3274 3298
			
	9121-48-C-IND	Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 144 lbs.	
	9121-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5053 5053
	9121-48-F-IND	Four fixed legs, independent use	5107
	9121-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5107
			
	9122-48-C-IND	Cabinet, Double Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 164 lbs.	
	9122-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5836 5836
	9122-48-F-IND	Four fixed legs, independent use	5890
	9122-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5890

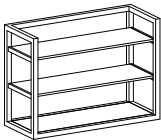
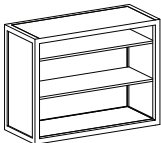
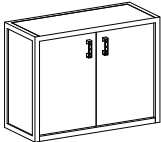
OPTIONS

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	20

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

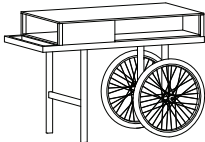
	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9120-48-TOP	Cabinet, Open All Sides, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two fixed shelves 112 lbs.	3153
	9121-48-TOP	Cabinet, No Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 142 lbs.	4962
	9122-48-TOP	Cabinet, Double Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 162 lbs.	5746
OPTIONS			

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01B	Touch Latch, Double Doors	110

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9125	Cart Overall Dimensions: 62" W x 30" D x 41 ³ / ₄ " H Inside Clearance, Larger Compartment: 32" W x 14 ¹ / ₄ " D x 7" H Inside Clearance, Smaller Compartment: 27 ¹ / ₄ " W x 20" D x 7" H 63 lbs.	5365
OPTIONS			

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	20
-------	-----------------	----

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Vertical and horizontal positioning available.
- » Wood frame manufactured in ash wood species, and features integrated channel for storing markers, pushpins, magnets and similar accessories.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Material options include whiteboard, upholstered with tackable surface or magnetic glass, in any combination.
- » Magnetic glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, upholstery for the 63" wide easel will always be railroaded.
- » Center section (portion between panels) features exposed plywood trim, finished to match wood frame.
- » Metal base features textured black finish and four locking casters.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

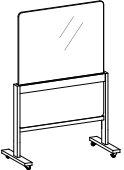
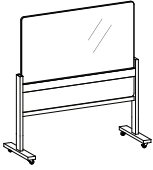
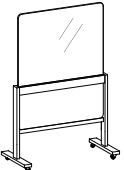
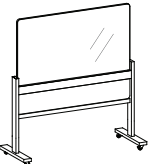
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Material selection/upholstery selection

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

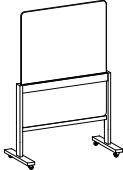
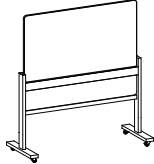
- » Model number
- » Material selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	EASEL MATERIAL	
		WHITEBOARD (-W)	MAGNETIC GLASS (-G)
9130-()-() 	Vertical Easel, Same Material Both Sides W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 82 lbs.	3168	4959
9131-()-() 	Horizontal Easel, Same Material Both Sides W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 92 lbs.	3339	5142
LIST			
9130-W-M 	Vertical Easel Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 102 lbs.	4427	
9131-W-M 	Horizontal Easel Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 112 lbs.	4560	

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-() 	Vertical Easel										
	Upholstered Panel, Single Side										
	W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs.										
	Whiteboard (-W)	3251	3332	3386	3418	3474	3533	3587	3643	3695	3753
	Magnetic Glass (G)	4210	4291	4345	4377	4433	4492	4546	4602	4654	4712
9131-U-() 	Horizontal Easel										
	Upholstered Panel, Single Side										
	W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 92 lbs.										
	Whiteboard (-W)	3417	3498	3552	3584	3640	3699	3753	3809	3861	3919
	Magnetic Glass (G)	4374	4455	4509	4541	4597	4656	4710	4766	4818	4876

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-U	Vertical Easel Upholstered Panel, Both Sides W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 82 lbs.	3450	3612	3720	3783	3896	4013	4121	4233	4337	4454
9131-U-U	Horizontal Easel Upholstered Panel, Both Sides W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 92 lbs.	3620	3782	3890	3953	4066	4183	4291	4403	4507	4624

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



TABLE TOP FEATURES:

- » Tables manufactured in ash wood species.
- » 1 1/4" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate and clear glass options.
- » Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. For solid color laminates, plywood edge is finished in clear coat only.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Clear glass top is 1/2" thick and available on select sizes.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Select technology options available for solid wood, veneer or laminate top surface placement, refer to pages 10-13 for details.
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes three per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end only). For solid wood planked table tops, alignment of planks may vary slightly when connected end-to-end due to the natural properties of the material.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BASE FEATURES:

- » 29", 36" and 42" table heights (varies with top size). Planked top tables 48" and 54" wide will be 3/4" taller due to sub-top requirement.
- » Solid ash wood or cast metal leg options.
- » Solid ash legs offered on all table heights.
- » Wood legs will match solid wood, veneer or wood grain laminate tops as standard, unless otherwise specified. For solid color laminates and glass tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Cast metal legs offered on 29" and 42" table heights only and feature textured matte black finish.
- » All legs are assembled with cast metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and feature wood support beam attachments.

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

BASE FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wood support beams will match wood leg finish as standard. For metal legs, please specify finish on ash.
- » 36" and 42" high tables also feature wood stretchers for added durability.
- » Bases standard with non-skid adjustable glides.
- » Field-assembly required.

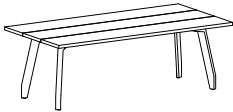
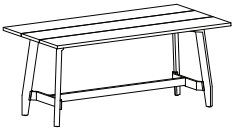
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

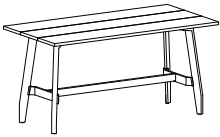
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-326029-()	4534	4038	81/66
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-327229-()	4861	4266	95/77
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-328429-()	5193	4498	109/88
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-329629-()	5524	4731	123/100
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3212029-()	6091	4941	149/121
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-367229-()	5092	4417	110/89
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-368429-()	5447	4658	125/101
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-369629-()	5802	4900	140/113
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3612029-()	6415	5115	164/133
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-427229-()	5503	4548	130/105
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-428429-()	5910	4795	145/117
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-429629-()	6316	5041	160/130
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4212029-()	7032	5258	188/152
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-488429-()	6374	5271	165/134
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-489629-()	6799	5455	180/146
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4812029-()	7553	5677	208/168
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-549629-()	7190	6343	200/162
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-5412029-()	8019	6611	228/185
 36" Height	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9110-326036-()	5149	4653	118/96
	32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-327236-()	5476	4881	132/107
	32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-328436-()	5808	5113	146/118
	32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-329636-()	6139	5346	160/130
	32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3212036-()	6706	5556	186/151
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-367236-()	5707	5032	147/119
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-368436-()	6062	5273	162/131
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-369636-()	6417	5515	177/143
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3612036-()	7030	5730	201/163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-427236-()	6118	5163	167/135
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-428436-()	6525	5410	183/148
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-429636-()	6931	5656	206/167
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4212036-()	7647	5873	234/190
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-488436-()	6989	5886	187/151
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-489636-()	7414	6070	203/164
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4812036-()	8168	6292	254/206
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-549636-()	7805	6876	223/181
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-5412036-()	8634	7176	274/222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

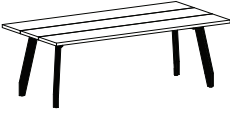

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
	42" Height					
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-326042-()	5261	4761	4761	123/100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-327242-()	5608	5009	5009	137/111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-328442-()	5960	5261	5261	151/122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-329642-()	6311	5513	5513	165/134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3212042-()	6906	5753	5753	191/155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-367242-()	5839	5159	5159	152/123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-368442-()	6213	5421	5421	167/135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-369642-()	6588	5682	5682	182/147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3612042-()	7230	5926	5926	206/167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-427242-()	6250	5291	5291	172/139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-428442-()	6676	5557	5557	188/152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-429642-()	7102	5824	5824	211/171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4212042-()	7848	6070	6070	239/194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-488442-()	7141	6033	6033	192/156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-489642-()	7586	6237	6237	208/168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4812042-()	8369	6488	6488	259/210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-549642-()	7976	7083	7083	228/185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-5412042-()	8834	7383	7383	279/226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

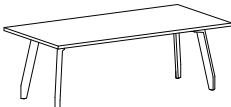
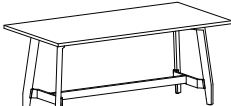
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - METAL LEG	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-M-326029-()	4534	4038	91/74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-327229-()	4861	4266	105/85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-328429-()	5193	4498	119/96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-329629-()	5524	4731	133/108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3212029-()	6091	4941	159/129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-367229-()	5092	4417	120/97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-368429-()	5447	4658	135/109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-369629-()	5802	4900	150/122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3612029-()	6415	5115	174/141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-427229-()	5503	4548	140/113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-428429-()	5910	4795	155/126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-429629-()	6316	5041	170/138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4212029-()	7032	5258	198/160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-488429-()	6374	5271	175/142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-489629-()	6799	5455	190/154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4812029-()	7553	5677	218/177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-549629-()	7190	6420	210/170
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-5412029-()	8019	6688	238/193
 42" Height	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-M-326042-()	5261	4761	133/108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-327242-()	5608	5009	147/119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-328442-()	5960	5261	161/130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-329642-()	6311	5513	175/142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3212042-()	6906	5753	201/163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-367242-()	5839	5159	162/131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-368442-()	6213	5421	177/143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-369642-()	6588	5682	192/156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3612042-()	7230	5926	216/175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-427242-()	6250	5291	182/147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-428442-()	6676	5557	198/160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-429642-()	7102	5824	221/179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4212042-()	7848	6070	249/202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-488442-()	7141	6033	202/164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-489642-()	7586	6237	218/177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4812042-()	8369	6488	269/218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-549642-()	7976	7183	238/193
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-5412042-()	8834	7217	289/234

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

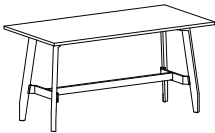
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

veneER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	veneER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 29" Height 32 W x 60 L x 29 H 32 W x 72 L x 29 H 32 W x 84 L x 29 H 32 W x 96 L x 29 H 32 W x 120 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H 36 W x 84 L x 29 H 36 W x 96 L x 29 H 36 W x 120 L x 29 H 42 W x 72 L x 29 H 42 W x 84 L x 29 H 42 W x 96 L x 29 H 42 W x 120 L x 29 H 48 W x 84 L x 29 H 48 W x 96 L x 29 H 48 W x 120 L x 29 H 54 W x 96 L x 29 H 54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-326029-()	4001	4001	66
	9111-327229-()	4222	4222	77
	9111-328429-()	4446	4446	88
	9111-329629-()	4671	4671	100
	9111-3212029-()	4867	4867	121
	9111-367229-()	4372	4372	89
	9111-368429-()	4606	4606	101
	9111-369629-()	4840	4840	113
	9111-3612029-()	5040	5040	133
	9111-427229-()	4504	4504	105
	9111-428429-()	4743	4743	117
	9111-429629-()	4982	4982	130
	9111-4212029-()	5184	5184	152
	9111-488429-()	5218	5218	134
	9111-489629-()	5396	5396	146
	9111-4812029-()	5602	5602	168
	9111-549629-()	6281	6281	162
	9111-5412029-()	6534	6534	185
 36" Height 32 W x 60 L x 36 H 32 W x 72 L x 36 H 32 W x 84 L x 36 H 32 W x 96 L x 36 H 32 W x 120 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H 36 W x 84 L x 36 H 36 W x 96 L x 36 H 36 W x 120 L x 36 H 42 W x 72 L x 36 H 42 W x 84 L x 36 H 42 W x 96 L x 36 H 42 W x 120 L x 36 H 48 W x 84 L x 36 H 48 W x 96 L x 36 H 48 W x 120 L x 36 H 54 W x 96 L x 36 H 54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-326036-()	4616	4616	96
	9111-327236-()	4837	4837	107
	9111-328436-()	5061	5061	118
	9111-329636-()	5286	5286	130
	9111-3212036-()	5482	5482	151
	9111-367236-()	4987	4987	119
	9111-368436-()	5221	5221	131
	9111-369636-()	5455	5455	143
	9111-3612036-()	5655	5655	163
	9111-427236-()	5119	5119	135
	9111-428436-()	5358	5358	148
	9111-429636-()	5597	5597	167
	9111-4212036-()	5799	5799	190
	9111-488436-()	5833	5833	151
	9111-489636-()	6011	6011	164
	9111-4812036-()	6217	6217	206
	9111-549636-()	6817	6817	181
	9111-5412036-()	7099	7099	222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

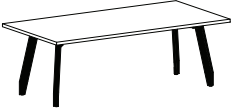

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

veneER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	veneER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-326042-()	4724	100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-327242-()	4964	111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-328442-()	5209	122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-329642-()	5453	134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3212042-()	5678	155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-367242-()	5115	123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-368442-()	5369	135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-369642-()	5623	147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3612042-()	5852	167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-427242-()	5246	139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-428442-()	5505	152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-429642-()	5764	171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4212042-()	5995	194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-488442-()	5981	156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-489642-()	6178	168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4812042-()	6414	210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-549642-()	7022	185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-5412042-()	7306	226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:






- » Model number
- » Wood finish

VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - METAL LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-M-326029-()	4001	74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-327229-()	4222	85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-328429-()	4446	96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-329629-()	4671	108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3212029-()	4867	129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-367229-()	4372	97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-368429-()	4606	109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-369629-()	4840	122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3612029-()	5040	141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-427229-()	4504	113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-428429-()	4743	126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-429629-()	4982	138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4212029-()	5184	160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-488429-()	5218	142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-489629-()	5396	154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4812029-()	5602	177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-549629-()	6359	170
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-5412029-()	6611	193
 42" Height	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-M-326042-()	4724	108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-327242-()	4964	119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-328442-()	5209	130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-329642-()	5453	142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3212042-()	5678	163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-367242-()	5115	131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-368442-()	5369	143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-369642-()	5623	156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3612042-()	5852	175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-427242-()	5246	147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-428442-()	5505	160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-429642-()	5764	179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4212042-()	5995	202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-488442-()	5981	164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-489642-()	6178	177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4812042-()	6414	218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-549642-()	7122	193
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-5412042-()	7406	234

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




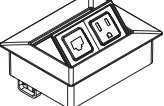
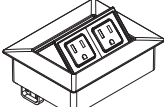
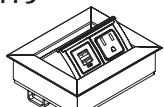
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
CLEAR GLASS TOP - WOOD LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-326029 9112-367229	3866 4159	106 120
	36" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9112-326036 9112-367236	4481 4774	143 172
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-326042 9112-367242	4651 4874	148 177
CLEAR GLASS TOP - METAL LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-M-326029 9112-M-367229	3866 4159	116 130
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-M-326042 9112-M-367242	4651 4874	158 187

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

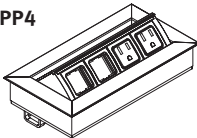
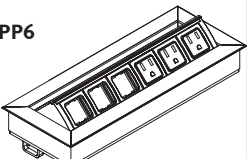
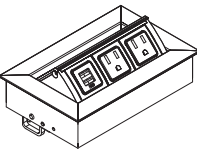
- » Electrical units not available on glass top tables.
- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	452
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	363
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	473
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	525
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	578
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	683

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	630
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4³/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	657
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed <p>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p>	735

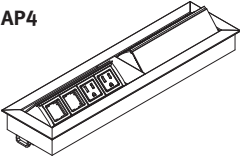
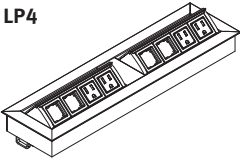
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List per cord » UL listed 	1208
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	1208
WMO2	Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clips are affixed to leg interior to secure cord placement 	85

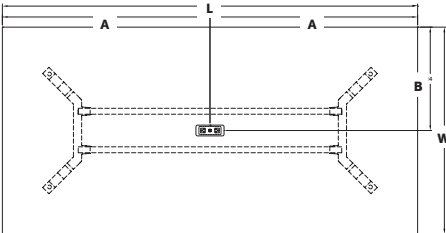
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$35
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$92
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$92
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$92
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$107
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$35
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$86

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

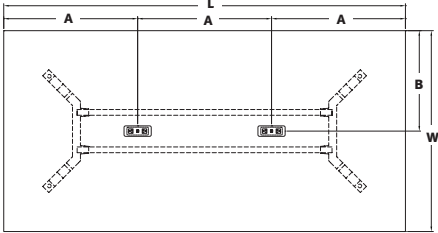
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT):

1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	30"	16"
32" x 72"	36"	16"
32" x 84"	42"	16"
32" x 96"	48"	16"
32" x 120"	60"	16"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
36" x 120"	60"	18"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
42" x 120"	60"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
48" x 120"	60"	24"
54" x 96"	48"	27"
54" x 120"	60"	27"

2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	20"	16"
32" x 72"	24"	16"
32" x 84"	28"	16"
32" x 96"	32"	16"
32" x 120"	40"	16"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
54" x 96"	32"	27"
54" x 120"	40"	27"

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Manufactured in solid ash wood species.
- » Available in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Seats rotate up or down to achieve desired height.
- » Footring is positioned 11³/₄" from the floor and features textured matte black finish.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.


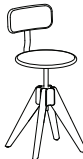


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Wood finish

			LIST
9101	 <p>18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 18-24 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 13 lbs.</p>	792	
9102	 <p>18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 28¹/₂ - 34¹/₂ Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 16 lbs.</p>	943	
9103	 <p>24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 24-30 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 14 lbs.</p>	854	
9104	 <p>24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 34¹/₂ - 40¹/₂ Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 17 lbs.</p>	996	

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9101-SP 	18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	937	955	967	974	987	1000	1012	1024	1036	1049	1106	1149
9102-SP 	18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 29-35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 18 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1088	1106	1118	1125	1138	1151	1163	1175	1187	1200	1257	1300
9103-SP 	24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 24 ¹ / ₂ - 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ - 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	999	1017	1029	1036	1049	1062	1074	1086	1098	1111	1168	1211
9104-SP 	24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 35-41 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ - 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 19 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1141	1159	1171	1178	1191	1204	1216	1228	1240	1253	1310	1353